## **REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE**

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing this collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (0704-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Aflington, VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

1. REPORT DATE (DD	D-MM-YYYY)	2. REPORT TYPE		3. D	ATES COVERED (From - To)
4. TITLE AND SUBTIT	LE			5a.	CONTRACT NUMBER
				5b.	GRANT NUMBER
				5c.	PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER
6. AUTHOR(S)				5d.	PROJECT NUMBER
				5e. '	TASK NUMBER
				5f. \	NORK UNIT NUMBER
7. PERFORMING ORG	GANIZATION NAME(S)	AND ADDRESS(ES)			ERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT UMBER
9. SPONSORING / MO	NITORING AGENCY N	IAME(S) AND ADDRES	S(ES)	10.	SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)
					SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S)
12. DISTRIBUTION / A	VAILABILITY STATEM	MENT			
13. SUPPLEMENTAR	Y NOTES				
14. ABSTRACT					
15. SUBJECT TERMS					
16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF:			17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT	18. NUMBER OF PAGES	19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON
a. REPORT	b. ABSTRACT	c. THIS PAGE			19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (include area code)

# THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY:

A Bibliography

2011 • 2015



The United States Air Force Academy
McDermott Library
2016

## DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE



THE McDERMOTT LIBRARY

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY

USAF ACADEMY, COLORADO 80840-6214



## INTRODUCTION

The McDermott Library of the U.S. Air Force Academy is pleased to offer the ninth supplement to the bibliographical series, *United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography 1954-1964*, entitled *The United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography 2011-2015*. This publication identifies materials related to the Air Force Academy from selected sources over a five-year period from 2011 until the end of 2015. It also includes some items published prior to 2011 that were not captured in the previous supplement.

The bibliography provides a starting point for students, scholars and others interested in finding materials pertaining to the Air Force Academy. Most items cited in this bibliography are available from the McDermott Library collections. The bibliography is arranged by topic and within each category references are listed alphabetically by author or responsible organization, or where no author is given, by title.

In addition to the quinquennial bibliographies, *United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography* series started in 1964, the McDermott Library published "High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy" in the *Special Bibliography Series* (No. 109). Compiled by Mr. Joseph Barry for the 22nd Military History Symposium in September 2009, it captures more than 50 years of Academy history.

We welcome suggestions for additions and any important documents about the Air Force Academy that were not cited in this or past bibliographies. Questions and comments about this addition to the bibliography series should be addressed to Mr. Barry at:

HQ USAFA/DFLIB Attn: Mr. Joseph Barry 2354 Fairchild Drive, Suite 3B4 USAF Academy CO 80840-6214

Access to the current and past issues of the *United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography* series is available online from the McDermott Library's web portal as well as the Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC). Our library web address is the following: http://afac.sdp.sirsi.net/client/cadet

This bibliography is compiled and indexed by Mr. Joseph Barry, Humanities and Social Sciences Subject Librarian, from the Reference Branch at the McDermott Library.

EDWARD A. SCOTT, Ph.D. Director, McDermott Library U. S. Air Force Academy

wand A. Sist

November 2016

## **ADMINISTRATION**

## SUPERINTENDENT

Lieutenant General Hubert R. Harmon	1954-1956
Major General James E. Briggs	1956-1959
Major General William S. Stone	1959-1962
Major General Robert H. Warren	1962-1965
Lieutenant General Thomas S. Moorman	1965-1970
Lieutenant General Albert P. Clark	1970-1974
Lieutenant General James R. Allen	1974-1977
Lieutenant General Kenneth L. Tallman	1977-1981
Major General Robert E. Kelley	1981-1983
Lieutenant General Winfield W. Scott, Jr.	1983-1987
Lieutenant General Charles R. Hamm	1987-1991
Lieutenant General Bradley C. Hosmer	1991-1994
Lieutenant General Paul E. Stein	1994-1997
Lieutenant General Tad J. Oelstrom	1997-2000
Lieutenant General John R. Dallager	2000-2003
Lieutenant General John W. Rosa	2003-2005
Lieutenant General John F. Regni	2005-2009
Lieutenant General Michael C. Gould	2009-2013
Lieutenant General Michelle D. Johnson	2013-

## **COMMANDANT OF CADETS**

Brigadier General Robert M. Stillman	1955-1958
Major General Henry R. Sullivan	1958-1961
Brigadier General William T. Seawell	1961-1963
Brigadier General Robert W. Strong, Jr.	1963-1965
Brigadier General Louis T. Seith	1965-1967
Brigadier General Robin Olds,	1967-1970
Major General Walter T. Galligan	1970-1973
Brigadier General Hoyt S. Vanderberg, Jr.	1973-1975
Brigadier General Stanley C. Beck	1975-1978
Brigadier General Thomas C. Richards	1978-1981
Brigadier General Robert D. Beckel	1981-1982
Brigadier General Anthony J. Burshnick	1982-1984
Brigadier General Marcus A. Anderson	1984-1986
Brigadier General Sam W. Westbrook III	1986-1989
Brigadier General Joseph J. Redden	1989-1992
Brigadier General Richard C. Bethurem	1992-1993

Brigadier General Patrick K. Gamble	1993-1994
Brigadier General John D. Hopper	1994-1996
Brigadier General Stephen R. Lorenz	1996-1999
Brigadier General Mark A. Walsh, III	1999-2001
Brigadier General S. Taco Gilbert, III	2001-2003
Brigadier General John S. Weida	2003-2005
Brigadier General Susan Y. Desjardins	2005-2008
Brigadier General Samuel D. Cox	2008-2010
Brigadier General Richard M. Clark	2010-2012
Brigadier General Gregory J. Lengyel	2012-2014
Brigadier General Stephen C. Williams	2014-

## **DEAN OF FACULTY**

Brigadier General Don Z. Zimmerman	1954-1955
Brigadier General Robert F. McDermott	1956-1968
Brigadier General William T. Woodard	1968-1978
Brigadier General William A. Orth	1978-1983
Brigadier General Ervin J. Rokke	1983-1987
Brigadier General Erlind G. Royer	1987-1991
Brigadier General Ruben A. Cubero	1991-1998
Brigadier General David A. Wagie	1998-2004
Brigadier General Dana H. Born	2004-2013
Brigadier General Andrew P. Armacost	2013-

## **DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS**

Colonel Robert V. Whitlow	1954-1957
Colonel George B. Simler	1957-1960
Colonel Maurice L. Martin	1960-1963
Colonel Edmund A. Rafalko	1963-1967
Colonel Francis E. Merritt	1967-1975
Colonel John J. Clune	1975-1991
Colonel Kenneth L. Schweitzer	1991-1996
Colonel Randall (Randy) W. Spetman	1996-2004
Bradley J. DeAustin (acting)	2004-2004
Dr. Hans J. Mueh	2004-2015
James Knowlton	2015-

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

PART		
l.	ACADEMIC PROGRAMS, CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION	1
II.	ADMINISTRATION	10
III.	ADMISSIONS, SELECTION AND RETENTION	14
IV.	ARCHITECTURE, BUILDINGS AND PLANS	16
V.	ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES	21
VI.	ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT AND SPORTS	23
VII.	BASIC CADET TRAINING	28
VIII.	BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES AND SOCIAL ISSUES	30
IX.	BIOGRAPHY	32
X.	CADET ACTIVITIES AND LIFE	36
XI.	CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	42
XII.	CULTURE, DIVERSITY AND MINORITIES AT USAFA	49
XIII.	EARLY YEARS AND ESTABLISHMENT	52
XIV.	ECONOMIC HISTORY	55
XV.	ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL HISTORY	57
XVI.	FACULTY AND STAFF	59
XVII.	FICTIONAL WORKS	62
XVIII.	FLYING, PARACHUTING AND UNMANNED SYSTEMS	63
XIX.	GENERAL HISTORY	65
XX.	GRADUATION	67
YYI	HONOR SYSTEM	68

XXII.	INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS AND EXCHANGES	70
XXIII.	LIBRARY AND SPECIAL COLLECTIONS	72
XXIV.	LOCAL HISTORY	73
XXV.	MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMS	77
XXVI.	MISCELLANEOUS OR SPECIAL INTEREST	80
XXVII.	RELIGIOUS ISSUES	90
XXVIII.	RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY AT USAFA	93
XXIX.	SEXUAL ASSAULT AND SEXUAL HARRASSMENT	97
XXX.	STATISTICAL INFORMATION	101
XXXI.	USAFA BOARD OF VISITORS	104
XXXII.	USAFA GRADUATES	105
XXXIII.	USAFA PREPARATORY SCHOOL	118
XXXIV.	WOMEN AND GENDER ISSUES	120
	INDEV	405

### PART I

## **ACADEMIC PROGRAMS, CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION**

## BOOKS, DISSERTATIONS, DOCUMENTS, PAPERS & REPORT LITERATURE

- Cayetano, Rufus E. "A Descriptive Analysis Focusing on Similarities and Differences among the U.S. Service Academies." PhD. Los Angeles, CA: University of Southern California Los Angeles, 2015.
   <a href="http://digitallibrary.usc.edu/cdm/ref/collection/p15799coll3/id/545213">http://digitallibrary.usc.edu/cdm/ref/collection/p15799coll3/id/545213</a>.
- Cooper, Cory A., Joseph M. Fulton, and Jeremy J. Homan. "A Multi-Spectrum Framework for Characterizing Interdisciplinary Capstone Design Experiences." Procedia Computer Science (2015 Conference on Systems Engineering Research) 44 (2015): 699-707.
   <a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877050915002549">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877050915002549</a>.
- 3. Farrell, John F. "Resistance Was Not Futile: Civilianization of the All-Military Faculty at the United State Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 213-27. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 4. Ferrante, Claudia, Patrick E. Heflin and David A. Levy. "Giving Voice to Values and Ethics Across the Curriculum at the United States Air Force Academy." Educating for Values-Driven Leadership: Giving Voice to Values Across the Curriculum. Ed. Gentile, Mary C. New York: Business Expert Press, 2013. 183-94, 202. Print.
- 5. Garcia, Joseph L. *The Leader's Pyramid: A Balanced and Consistent Approach to Leadership.* Bloomington, IN: AuthorHouse, 2010. Print. (HD 57.7 .G3 2010 Special Collections).
- Hughes, Haning Zhou. "Language Placement Policy: Predicting Strategic Language Learning Success at the United States Air Force Academy " PhD. Colorado Springs, CO: University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, 2010. (LB 2378 2010 .H893 Special Collections).
- 7. Jones, Steven K., Robert K. Noyd, and Kenneth S. Sagendorf. *Building a Pathway for Student Learning: A How-to Guide to Course Design*. Sterling, VA: Stylus, 2014. Print. (LB 2361.5 .J66 2014 Oversize).
- 8. Keller, Kirsten M. The Mix of Military and Civilian Faculty at the United States Air Force Academy: Finding a Sustainable Balance for Enduring Success. MG-

- 1237-AF. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2013. (UGB 815 .M68 2013).
- <a href="http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/monographs/MG1200/MG1237/RAND\_MG1237.pdf">http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/monographs/MG1200/MG1237/RAND\_MG1237.pdf</a>.
- Long, Sheri Spaine, et al. "Fusing Language Learning and Leadership Development: Initial Approaches and Strategies." *Dimension 2014: Uniting the Corps: Uniting the Core*. Ed. Hoyt, Kristin and Pete Swanson: Southern Conference on Language Teaching, 2014.
   <a href="http://scolt.org/images/PDFs/dimension/Dimension2014\_FINAL.pdf">http://scolt.org/images/PDFs/dimension/Dimension2014\_FINAL.pdf</a>.
- 10. Long, Sheri Spaine, et al. "Leadership Development and Language Learning: A Foundational Framework." *Dimension*. Decatur, GA: Southern Conference on Language Teaching (2015): 33-49 pp. <a href="http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1080248.pdf">http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1080248.pdf</a>>.
- 11. Long, Sheri Spaine. "The Unexpected Spanish for Specific Purposes Professor: A Tale of Two Institutions " Scholarship and Teaching on Languages for Specific Purposes. Ed. Sánchez-López, Lourdes. Birmingham, AL: UAB Digital Collections, Mervyn H. Sterne Library, University of Alabama at Birmingham, 2013. 88-98.
  <a href="http://contentdm.mhsl.uab.edu/cdm/ref/collection/faculty/id/169">http://contentdm.mhsl.uab.edu/cdm/ref/collection/faculty/id/169</a>.
- 12. McDermott, Louis M. "Prelude to Excellence: A New Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 5-18. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 13. Meilinger, Phillip S. "Hubert R. Harmon and the Air Force Academy: The Man and the Issues." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 77-106. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 14. Meric, Ismail, Mustafa Er, and Mustafa Gorun. "Managing Diversity in Higher Education: USAFA Case." Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences (World Conference on Technology, Innovation and Entrepreneurship) 195 (2015): 72-81.
  <a href="http://www.academia.edu/14911844/Managing\_Diversity\_in\_Higher\_Education\_USAFA\_Case">http://www.academia.edu/14911844/Managing\_Diversity\_in\_Higher\_Education\_USAFA\_Case</a>.
- 15. Ringenbach, Paul T. "The Right Man at the Right Place at the Right Time: Robert F. McDermott at the Air Force Academy, 1954-1968." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 119-36. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 16. Shapiro, Teny Maghakian, Kevin M. Williams, and James E. West. "Cognitive Function and Human Capital Accumulation Across the Day: Evidence from

- Randomized School Schedules." *Santa Clara University Scholar Commons: Economics* Paper 19 (2015): 1-54. <a href="http://scholarcommons.scu.edu/econ/19/">http://scholarcommons.scu.edu/econ/19/</a>.
- 17. Swaim, Thomas T. "Cognitive Apprenticeship in Military Teacher Induction: Facilitating the Transition from War Fighter to Educator at the United States Air Force Academy " PhD. Colorado Springs: University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, 2013. (LB 2378 2013 .S971 Special Collections).
- United States Air Force Academy. Strategic Plan: 2010-2014. USAF Academy, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2010. (UGB 801 .S9 2010 Special Collections).
- 19. United States Air Force Academy, Office of Student Academic Affairs and the Academy Registrar. *United States Air Force Academy Curriculum Handbook*. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2015. Print. (UGB 804 .A31 2015/2016). <a href="https://www.usafa.edu/df/dfr/curriculum/handbook.cfm">https://www.usafa.edu/df/dfr/curriculum/handbook.cfm</a>>.
- 20. United States Air Force Academy, Student Academic Affairs and Academy Registrar's Curriculum Division. *United States Air Force Academy Curriculum Handbook Supplement*. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2013. <a href="http://www.usafa.edu/df/dfr/curriculum/CHB\_Supp.pdf">http://www.usafa.edu/df/dfr/curriculum/CHB\_Supp.pdf</a>>.
- 21. United States Congress, House Committee on Armed Services, Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee. "Beyond Service Core Competency: Are Our Junior Officers Prepared for Today's Security Environment?: Hearing before the Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee of the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, One Hundred Eleventh Congress, First Session, Hearing Held July 15, 2009." Ed. House Committee on Armed Services, Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee. Washington, DC: United States Government Printing Office, 2010. 182. Print.
- 22. Waldvogel, Dieter Alexander. "Vocabulary Learning Strategies among Adult Learners of Spanish as a Foreign Language." PhD. Austin, TX: University of Texas at Austin, 2011. <a href="http://hdl.handle.net/2152/ETD-UT-2011-05-3066">http://hdl.handle.net/2152/ETD-UT-2011-05-3066</a>>.
- 23. Waters, Eric W. "Engineering in a Mountain Resort Town." DEn. College Station, TX: Texas A & M University, 2008. <a href="http://hdl.handle.net/1969.1/ETD-TAMU-2050">http://hdl.handle.net/1969.1/ETD-TAMU-2050</a>.
- 24. Wettemann Jr., Robert P. "USAFA History at Fifty Years: Curriculum, Teaching, and the Next Generation of U.S. Air Force Leadership." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 163-74. Print. (UGB 789 2011).

- 25. "Air Force Academy Introducing New Cyber, Nuclear Courses into Curriculum."

  Space & Missile Defense Report (2015): 1.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=tsh&AN=109434035">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=tsh&AN=109434035</a>
  &site=eds-live&scope=site>.
- 26. Anthony, Jack, and Doug Brown (C1C). "The Change Up: In a Reversal of Roles, USAFA Cadets are Training Junior Officers from the Air Education and Training Command's Undergraduate Space Training Program at Vandenberg AFB in the Use of FalconSAT-3." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 82-83. Print.
- 27. Armacost, Andrew. "The Four Pillars (Academic): Arming Our Graduates With the Critical Thinking and Problem-Solving Skills to Succeed in a Rapidly Changing World " *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 85-86. Print.
- 28. ---. "Making Sense of the Rankings." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 18-19. Print.
- 29. Armacost, Andrew P. "From the Dean." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 8-9. Print.
- 30. Bergeman, David. "Engineering Hope: With the Help of the Academy, FalconWorks is Facilitating the Creation of Life Changing Technologies." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 21-23. Print.
- 31. Blank, Steve. "Flying High: Why the Military Is Taking Cyber Warfare Seriously." Forbes. (29 April 2013). <a href="http://www.forbes.com/sites/steveblank/2013/04/29/fly-high-cyber-warfare-military/">http://www.forbes.com/sites/steveblank/2013/04/29/fly-high-cyber-warfare-military/</a>.
- 32. Boedigheimer, Ralph, Michelle Ghrist, Dale Peterson and Benjamin Kallemyn.

  "Individual Oral Exams in Mathematics Courses: 10 Years of Experience at the Air Force Academy." *PRIMUS: Problems, Resources, and Issues in Mathematics Undergraduate Studies* 25.2 (2015): 99-120. Print.
- 33. Born, Dana, Andrew T. Phillips, and Timothy E. Trainor. "America's Service Academies, Your Service Academies." *Liberal Education* 98.1 (Winter 2012): 46-51. Print.
- 34. Born, Dana H. "Aim High...then Aim Higher: Advancing the World-Class Education at the Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 52-54. Print.

- 35. ---. "Expect Great Things: A Farewell from Brig. Gen. Dana H. Born '83." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 64-65. Print.
- 36. ---. "Fall Back Spring Ahead: Autumn 2012 Semester in Review." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 82-83. Print.
- 37. Branan, Daniel, and Matt Morgan. "Mini-Lab Activities: Inquiry-Based Lab Activities for Formative Assessment." *Journal of Chemical Education* 87.1 (January 2010): 69-72. Print.
- 38. Branum, Don. "RAF Exchange Officer Departs Air Force Academy." Federal Information & News Dispatch. (27 April 2012). <a href="http://search.proquest.com/docview/1010261585?accountid=11496">http://search.proquest.com/docview/1010261585?accountid=11496</a>.
- 39. Carrell, Scott E., Bruce I. Sacerdote, and James E. West. "From Natural Variation to Optimal Policy? The Importance of Endogenous Peer Group Formation." *Econometrica* 81.3 (May 2013): 855-82. <a href="http://www.jstor.org/stable/23524165"><a href="htt
- 40. Christ, John, et al. "Incorporating Sustainability and Green Engineering into a Constrained Civil Engineering Curriculum." *Journal of Professional Issues in Engineering Education and Practice* 141.2 (Special Issue: Sustainability Education in Civil and Environmental Engineering) (2015): C4014004-1-8. Print.
- 41. Courtney, Michael. "The Evening Tutoring Center at the United States Air Force Academy." *Mathematica Militaris* 18.2 (Spring 2010): 16. Print.
- 42. Crippen, Zachary (C1C). "The USAFA Mock Trial Team: Continuing a Tradition of Excellence." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 70-72. Print.
- 43. Crippen, Zachary (C2C), and Clayton Schmitt (C2C). "The Academy Assembly Then and Now: An Enduring Tradition Lives On." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 48-49. Print.
- 44. Cummings, Russell M. "Computational Aerodynamics Education at the US Air Force Academy." *International Journal of Aerodynamics* 2.1 (23 April 2012): 93-109. Print.
- 45. Cycyota, Cynthia, et al. "Leaders of Character: The USAFA Approach to Ethics Education and Leadership Development." *Journal of Academic Ethics* 9.3 (September 2011): 177-92. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=eoah&AN=2499044">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=eoah&AN=2499044</a> 0&site=ehost-live>.

- 46. Dabrowski, Richard (Lt. Col.). "Editor's Message: Birds of Different Feathers Collaborate in Language Education." *Hispania* 95.2 (June 2012): 1. Print.
- 47. Drohan, Thomas. "Core Relevance at the USAF Academy: The Professional Need for a Comprehensive Liberal Education." *Airman Scholar Journal*. 18 (Fall 2012): 1-8 pp. <a href="http://www.usafa.edu/df/dfmi/MSS%20Index\_files/ASJF12.pdf">http://www.usafa.edu/df/dfmi/MSS%20Index\_files/ASJF12.pdf</a>>.
- 48. Drohan, Thomas, and Steven Pomeroy. "Who Speaks for Our Profession? Military and Strategic Studies at the USAF Academy." *Airman Scholar Journal.* 17 (Fall 2011): 1-6 pp. <a href="http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA559058">http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA559058</a>>.
- 49. Duncan, Rives M. "Mission Element Leaders Discuss Blueprint for USAFA." *Journal of Character and Leader Scholarship* 1.1 (December 2009): 35-42. Print.
- 50. Eng, David E., and Stanley P. Rader. "Blazing a Trail: Initial Infrastructure Protection Education at the U.S. Air Force Academy." *Homeland Security Review* 5.3 (Fall 2011): 259-79. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=tsh&AN=72084698&site=eds-live&scope=site">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=tsh&AN=72084698&site=eds-live&scope=site>.
- 51. Gillentine, Amy. "AFA Management Department in Colorado Springs Earns International Accreditation." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (27 April 2011). Print.
- 52. Glenn, David. "One Measure of a Professor: Students' Grades in Later Courses "

  Chronicle of Higher Education 57.19 (14 January 2011): A8-A9. Print.
- 53. Gould, Mike. "American History Returns." Checkpoints 42.1 (June 2013): 69. Print.
- 54. Hagan, Kathleen. "Transferable Skills: U.S. Air Force Academy Hones in on Military Applications for GEOINT " *Trajectory Magazine*. USGIF (Winter 2012). <a href="http://trajectorymagazine.com/education/item/1354-transferable-skills.html">http://trajectorymagazine.com/education/item/1354-transferable-skills.html</a>.
- 55. Huckabee, Joshua. "Active Learning and the Rising Generation of Air Force Officers: A Incorporation of New Simulation Technologies and Simulations for the Cadet Battle Lab." Airman Scholar Journal. 18 (Fall 2012): 9-14 pp.: United States Air Force Academy. <a href="http://www.usafa.edu/df/dfmi/MSS%20Index\_files/ASJF12.pdf">http://www.usafa.edu/df/dfmi/MSS%20Index\_files/ASJF12.pdf</a>.
- 56. Jackson, R. Jeffrey, Douglas R. Lindsay, and Shane Coyne. "Leadership & Character at the United States Air Force Academy." *Journal of Character & Leadership Integration* 1.2 (September 2010): 37-49. Print.

- 57. Jennings, Nathan A. "Ways of War: American Military History from the Colonial Era to the Twenty-First Century." *Military Review* 95.2 (March/April 2015): 142-43. Print.
- 58. Johnson, Jermaine. "Beyond the Classroom: Stamps Leadership Scholars Program Transports Cadets to Global Learning Opportunities." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 80-83. Print.
- 59. ---. "Rising to the Challenge: The USAFA Endowment's Academic Stewardship Committee Creates a Challenge to Increase the Margin of Excellence." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 62-64. Print.
- 60. Johnson, Michelle. "Cadets Get Cyber Training." *Air Force Times* 76.11 (21 September 2015): 15. Print.
- 61. ---. National Press Club Luncheon with Michelle D. Johnson. Ed. Hughes, John (President of the National Press Club). NPC Ballroom, Washington, DC: National Press Club, 8 May 2015. <a href="http://www.c-span.org/video/?325845-1/national-press-club-luncheon-lieutenant-general-michelle-johnson">http://www.press.org/sites/default/files/20150508\_johnson.pdf</a> (transcript).
- 62. ---. "Pathways to Excellence." Checkpoints 43.4 (March 2015): 74-77. Print.
- 63. Justiz, Charles. "Id Semper Parati Venire: A Conversation about World War I Teaches a Group of Service Academy Cadets an Important Lesson on the Nature of Service." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 26-29. Print.
- 64. Kontur, Frederick J., and Nathan B. Terry. "Motivating Students to Do Homework." *Physics Teacher* 52.5 (May 2014): 295-97. Print.
- 65. Lambertson, Paul C., John H. Pletcher Jr, and Gary E. Yale. "What the United States Air Force is Doing Right About Systems Engineering." *Journal of Aircraft* 48.3 (May/June 2011): 771-76.
  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=63174831&site=ehost-live</a>
- 66. Laster, Jill. "Academy's Team Project to Go Up on Endeavour." *Air Force Times* 71.38 (4 April 2011): 6. Print.
- 67. Losey, Stephen. "One Year at Helm of Air Force Academy: Johnson Wants to Give Cadets Freedom to Mature." *Air Force Times* 75.5 (11 August 2014): 22. Print.
- 68. Martin, John A., Kurt A. Heppard, and Steve G. Green. "Taking International Business Education Programs and Pedagogy to New Heights: Fundamental Questions for Educators and Students." *Business Horizons* 54.4 (July 2011): 355-63.

- <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=eoah&AN=2491065">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=eoah&AN=2491065</a> 3&site=ehost-live>.
- 69. Matson, Timothy J. "USAFA Welcomes New Center for Oral History." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 50-51. Print.
- 70. Novak, Gregor M. "Just-In-Time Teaching." *New Directions for Teaching and Learning*.128 (Winter 2011): 63-73. Print.
- 71. "Postgraduate Scholarships: The Academy's Brightest Minds Continue Their Quest for Knowledge." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 90-91. Print.
- 72. "Postgraduate Scholarships: The Academy's Brightest Take on the Next Step of Their Education." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 84-85. Print.
- 73. Prater, Erin. "Academy Courses to Address Sex Assaults, Harassment: Visiting Professor Hopes to Reduce Number of Cases." *The Gazette* 22 June 2013, sec. Local & State: B1, B4. Print.
- 74. Ricks, Markeshia. "IG: 2 Academy Officials Were 'Negligent' on Faculty Statements." *Air Force Times* 72.34 (5 March 2012): 21. Print.
- 75. Roeder, Tom. "On 60th Anniversary, Air Force Academy's Traditions Still Core to Cadet Experience." *The Gazette* 1 April 2014. <a href="http://gazette.com/on-60th-anniversary-air-force-academys-traditions-still-core-to-cadet-experience/article/1517313>.">http://gazette.com/on-60th-anniversary-air-force-academys-traditions-still-core-to-cadet-experience/article/1517313>.</a>
- 76. ---. "A Plan to Improve Character: Academy Pinpoints Problems, Actions to Correct Them for Board of Visitors." *The Gazette.* 26 September 2014 sec. Main: 1, 12. Print.
- 77. Siegenthaler, Kenneth. "PROF-etic Words: Dr. Kenneth Siegenthaler, USAFA Professor of Astronautics." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 50-51. Print.
- 78. Suermann, Patrick. "Air Force Academy Energy Research Will Yield Global Benefits." *U.S. Air Force Official Web Site.* Washington, DC (11 October 2012). <a href="http://www.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123321884">http://www.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123321884</a>.
- 79. Todd, Mary. "Conversation on Higher Education with Provosts/Chief Academic Officers." *Phil Kapan Phi Forum* 94.3 (Fall 2014): 36-38. Print.
- 80. Twesme, Troy. "Back to School: Civil Engineering 369: Introduction to Air Pollution." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 54. Print.
- 81. U.S. Air Force Academy Geospatial Intelligence Program Accredited by USGIF. Defense & Aerospace Week (26 January 2011): 203.

- 82. United States Air Force Academy, Public Affairs. "Air Force Near Top of College Rankings." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 83. Print.
- 83. Uribe, Daniel, Jean W. LeLoup, and Terrence W. Haverluk. "Assessing Intercultural Competence Growth Using Direct and Indirect Measures." *The NECTFL Review* 73 (January 2014): 15-33. Print. <a href="http://www.nectfl.org/sites/g/files/g784796/f/201401/NECTFL\_73.pdf">http://www.nectfl.org/sites/g/files/g784796/f/201401/NECTFL\_73.pdf</a>.
- 84. Warner, Bradley. "In Math It All Counts: Developing Leaders of Character in a Mathematics Classroom." *Scholar Brief: A Publication of the Center for Character & Leadership Development.* (November 2011): 1-18. Print.

### **PART II**

## **ADMINISTRATION**

### **BOOKS AND GOVERNMENT REPORTS**

- 85. Meilinger, Phillip S. "Hubert R. Harmon and the Air Force Academy: The Man and the Issues." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 77-106. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 86. Ringenbach, Paul T. "The Right Man at the Right Place at the Right Time: Robert F. McDermott at the Air Force Academy, 1954-1968." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 119-36. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 87. U.S. Air Force Academy Could Have Significantly Improved Planning, Funding, and Initial Execution of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Solar Array Project. D-2011-071 (Project No. D2009-D000AB-0169.004). Arlington, VA: United States Department of Defense Inspector General, 2011. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a546521.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a546521.pdf</a>.
- 88. United States Air Force Academy. Strategic Plan: 2010-2014. USAF Academy, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2010. (UGB 801 .S9 2010 Special Collections).

- 89. "Academy Dean of Faculty to Retire." *Air Force Times* 73.19 (19 November 2012): 20. Print.
- 90. Bergeman, David. "A New Era in Air Force Athletics: Col (Ret.) Jim Knowlton USMA '82 Takes the Reigns as the 11th Air Force Academy Director of Athletics." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 90-93. Print.
- 91. Born, Dana H. "Expect Great Things: A Farewell from Brig. Gen. Dana H. Born '83." Checkpoints 42.1 (June 2013): 64-65. Print.
- 92. ---. "Fall Back Spring Ahead: Autumn 2012 Semester in Review." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 82-83. Print.

- 93. Clark, Richard M. "Mission Partner Helps Apply Diverse Experiences." *Profiles in Diversity Journal* 13.6 (November/December 2011): 82. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=69692110&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=69692110&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 94. Davis, Kristin. "Nominee to Lead Academy 'A Leader Since Day One': If Confirmed, Johnson Will Be First Female Superintendent." *Air Force Times* 73.36 (18 March 2013): 17. Print.
- 95. Farrell, John F. "Hubert R. Harmon: Airman, Officer, Father of the Air Force Academy." *Air & Space Power Journal* 26.3 (2012): 102-05. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.289620749&site=eds-live&scope=site">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.289620749&site=eds-live&scope=site</a>.
- 96. Gould, Michael. "Air Force Academy, Springs Entwined for Good of All: Academy Chief Full of Optimism." *The Gazette* 31 March 2013, sec. Military Life: F1, F3. Print.
- 97. Gould, Mike. "From the Superintendent." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 8. Print.
- 98. ---. "From the Superintendent." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 8. Print.
- 99. ---. "From the Superintendent." Checkpoints 41.3 (December 2012): 10-11. Print.
- 100. ---. "From the Superintendent." Checkpoints 41.2 (September 2012): 8. Print.
- 101. ---. "From the Superintendent." Checkpoints 41.1 (June 2012): 8. Print.
- 102. ---. "From the Superintendent." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 8. Print.
- 103. ---. "From the Superintendent." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 8. Print.
- 104. ---. "From the Superintendent." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 8. Print.
- 105. ---. "From the Superintendent." Checkpoints 40.1 (June 2011): 8-9. Print.
- 106. ---. "From the Superintendent." Checkpoints 39.4 (March 2011): 8-9. Print.
- 107. Johnson, Michelle. "Examining the Essence of USAFA." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 14-16. Print.
- 108. ---. "From the Superintendent." Checkpoints 42.4 (March 2014): 8-9. Print.
- 109. ---. *National Press Club Luncheon with Michelle D. Johnson*. Ed. Hughes, John (President of the National Press Club). NPC Ballroom, Washington, DC:

- National Press Club, 8 May 2015. <a href="http://www.c-span.org/video/?325845-1/national-press-club-luncheon-lieutenant-general-michelle-johnson">https://www.press.org/sites/default/files/20150508\_johnson.pdf</a>.
- 110. ---. "Remembering the Air Force's Lt. Gen. Harmon: A Lifetime of Discovery, Learning and Service". FoxNews.com, 20 May 2015. <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2015/05/20/remembering-air-forces-lt-gen-harmon-lifetime-discovery-learning-and-service.html">http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2015/05/20/remembering-air-forces-lt-gen-harmon-lifetime-discovery-learning-and-service.html</a>.
- 111. Lengyel, Greg. "From the Commandant." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 76. Print.
- 112. Losey, Stephen. "One Year at Helm of Air Force Academy: Johnson Wants to Give Cadets Freedom to Mature." *Air Force Times* 75.5 (11 August 2014): 22. Print.
- 113. Mound, Angela M. "Interview: Lt Gen Michael C. Gould, Superintendent of Cadets." *Journal of Character & Leadership Integration* 1.2 (September 2010): 7-9. Print.
- 114. Prater, Erin. "Cadets Serve Community, Country." Interview. *The Gazette* 31 March 2013, sec. Military Life: F1, F3. Print.
- 115. Ricks, Markeshia. "IG: 2 Academy Officials Were 'Negligent' on Faculty Statements." *Air Force Times* 72.34 (5 March 2012): 21. Print.
- 116. Rodgers, Jakob. "Academy Teacher May Lead Faculty." *The Gazette* 9 May 2013: B2. Print.
- 117. ---. "Dean of Faculty Plans to Retire in Summer of 2013." *The Gazette* Friday, 9 November 2012: A1-A2. Print.
- 118. ---. "Woman Picked to Lead at AFA: Would be First Female AFA Superintendent." The Gazette 2 March 2013: A1, A8. Print.
- 119. Roeder, Tom. "Academy's New Dean Served as Chief Analyst at Peterson." *The Gazette* 26 June 2013, sec. Local & State: B4. Print.
- 120. ---. "Born Ready to Pass the Baton (Profile Brig. Gen. Dana Born, Air Force Academy Dean of Faculty)." *The Gazette* 30 June 2013, sec. Springs Military Life: F1, F4. Print.
- 121. ---. "Unit is There When Needed: Wing Takes Center Stage in Firefighting." *The Gazette* 23 June 2013, sec. Springs Military Life: F1, F4. Print.
- 122. Rolfsen, Bruce. "Academy Dropouts Owe \$10 million: Collection Methods Faulted." *Air Force Times* 71.8 (6 September 2010): 16. Print.

- 123. Shinkman, Paul D. "First Female Air Force Academy Superintendent Takes Command: Favored White House Adviser Air Force Lt. Gen. Michelle Johnson Takes Over Her Alma Mater." *U.S. News & World Report.* (12 August 2013): 1 pp. <a href="http://www.usnews.com/news/articles/2013/08/12/first-female-air-force-academy-superintendent-takes-command">http://www.usnews.com/news/articles/2013/08/12/first-female-air-force-academy-superintendent-takes-command</a>.
- 124. Todd, Mary. "Conversation on Higher Education with Provosts/Chief Academic Officers." *Phil Kapan Phi Forum* 94.3 (Fall 2014): 36-38. Print.
- 125. Williams, Stephen. "Greater Expectations." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 96-97. Print.
- 126. Zubeck, Pam. "First Female Academy Superintendent has Her Hands Full in a Fishbowl: Yes, Ma'am." *Colorado Springs Independent.* (5 February 2014): 1+ (Cover Story). <a href="http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567">http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567>.

## **PART III**

## ADMISSIONS, SELECTION AND RETENTION

## BOOKS, DISSERTATIONS, DOCUMENTS & REPORT LITERATURE

- 127. Carrell, Scott E., et al. "Peer and Leadership Effects in Academic and Athletic Performance." Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2007. <a href="http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/www/external/labor/seminars/adp/pdfs/2007">http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/www/external/labor/seminars/adp/pdfs/2007</a> carrell.pdf>.
- 128. Dobson, Michael Singer. How to Get Into a Military Service Academy: A Step-by-Step Guide to Getting Qualified, Nominated and Appointed. Boulder, CO: Rowman & Littlefield, 2015. Print. (U 410 .Q1 D62 2015).
- 129. Farrell, Brenda S. *Military Education: Additional DOD Guidance is Needed to Enhance Oversight of the Service Academies and Their Preparatory Schools* Washington, DC: United States Government Accountability Office, 27 February 2012. <a href="http://purl.fdlp.gov/GPO/gpo21591">http://purl.fdlp.gov/GPO/gpo21591</a>.
- 130. Hughes, Haning Zhou. "Language Placement Policy: Predicting Strategic Language Learning Success at the United States Air Force Academy " PhD. Colorado Springs, CO: University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, 2010. (LB 2378 2010 .H893 Special Collections).
- 131. Kirby, Sheila Nataraj. "Diversity and the Success of Entering Classes at the U.S. Service Academies. Research Brief". Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2010. <a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/research\_briefs/RB9496.html">http://www.rand.org/pubs/research\_briefs/RB9496.html</a>.
- 132. ---. Diversity of Service Academy Entrants and Graduates. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2010. Print. (RAND MG-917-OSD Government Documents and U 410 .Q1 D58 2010 Special Collections) <a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/monographs/MG917.html">http://www.rand.org/pubs/monographs/MG917.html</a>.
- 133. McCone, David R., and Wilbur J. Scott. "Thirty Years of Gender Integration: Cadet Perceptions of Women at the U.S. Air Force Academy." *Advances in Military Sociology: Essays in Honor of Charles C. Moskos.* Ed. Caforio, Giuseppe. Vol. 12B. Bingley, UK: Emerald, 2009. 213-40. Print.
- 134. Ringenbach, Paul T. "The Right Man at the Right Place at the Right Time: Robert F. McDermott at the Air Force Academy, 1954-1968." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 119-36. Print. (UGB 789 2011).

- 135. Ross, Sue. *The Air Force Academy Candidate Book: How to Prepare, How to Get In, How to Survive*. 5th ed. Monument, CO: Silver Horn Books, 2012. Print. (UGB 816.8 .R82 2012).
- 136. Schulker, David. "Three Essays on Obstacles to Improving Demographic Representation in the Armed Forces." PhD. Santa Monica, CA: Pardee RAND Graduate School, 2010.

  <a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/rgs"><a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/rgs">http://www.rand.org/pubs/rgs</a></a>
- 137. USAF Institute for National Security Studies. *The United States Air Force Academy (USAFA) Diversity and Inclusion Plan.* Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2013. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a579468.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a579468.pdf</a>>.

- 138. Butterfield, Daniel. "Future Leaders Receive Academy Opportunity through LEAD Program." *Citizen Airman* 67.6 (December 2015): 10. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.440917056&site=eds-live&scope=site">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.440917056&site=eds-live&scope=site</a>.
- 139. Joyner, Bo. "Do You Have What It Takes? There Are Opportunities for Enlisted Reservists to Attend the Air Force Academy." *Citizen Airman* 67.1 (February 2015): 12-15.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.406051539&site=eds-live&scope=site">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.406051539&site=eds-live&scope=site>.</a>
- 140. Losey, Stephen. "Going to the Air Force Academy: Five Things Every Airman Should Know About..." *Air Force Times* 76.14 (12 October 2015): 3. Print.
- 141. Surgalski, Sam. "Military Colleges May be the Right Fit for You." *NextStepU* (January/February 2012): 30-31. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ofs&AN=70705565&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ofs&AN=70705565&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ofs&AN=70705565&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ofs&AN=70705565&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ofs&AN=70705565&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ofs&AN=70705565&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ofs&AN=70705565&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ofs&AN=70705565&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ofs&AN=70705565&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ofs&AN=70705565&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ofs&AN=70705565&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.
- 142. Therianos, Mike, Beth Wilson, and James Stover. "The Long Blue Line: Active Duty Retention." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 84. Print.

### **PART IV**

## ARCHITECTURE, BUILDINGS AND PLANS

## BOOKS, GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS AND REPORT LITERATURE

- 143. Grace, Stephen. *Colorado Icons: 50 Classic Views of the Centennial State*. Guildford, CT: Morris Book Publishing, LLC, 2010. Print. (F 766 .G68 2010).
- 144. Hartzer, Ronald B., Lois E. Walker, et al. *Leading the Way: The History of Air Force Civil Engineers, 1907-2012.* Washington, DC: Department of the Air Force, 2014. Print. (UGB 5 .L4342 2015 and D 301.2: H 62/30) <a href="http://purl.fdlp.gov/GPO/gpo63711">http://purl.fdlp.gov/GPO/gpo63711</a>.
- 145. Kiley, Dan, and Jane Amidon. *Dan Kiley: The Complete Works of America's Master Landscape Architect.* Boston: Bulfinch Press Book, 1999. Print. (SB 470 .K55 A3 1999 Oversize).
- 146. LeBlanc, Sydney. "United States Air Force Academy Chapel, 1962." *The Architecture Traveler: A Guide to 263 Key American Buildings*. Revised ed. New York: W.W. Norton & Company, 2005. 115. Print. (NA 172 .L4 2005).
- 147. Nauman, Robert Allen. "The Relevance of Kerbis's Dining Hall Design at the United States Air Force Academy." *L'architrave, le plancher, la plate-forme: nouvelle histoire de la construction.* Ed. Gargiani, Roberto. Lausanne, Switzerland: Presses Polytechniques et Universitaires Romandes, 2012. 761-67. Vol. 1 of *Architecture Essais.* Print.
- 148. Rainey, Reuben M., and Marc Treib, eds. *Dan Kiley Landscapes: The Poetry of Space*. Richmond, CA: William Stout Publishers, 2009. Print. (SB 470 .K55 D36 2009).
- 149. Shepherd, Roger. "U.S. Air Force Academy Cadet Chapel: Colorado Springs." Structures of Our Time: 31 Buildings That Changed Modern Life. New York: McGraw-Hill, 2002. 216-21. Print. (NA 712 .S48 2002).
- 150. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. "United States Air Force Academy Center for Character and Leadership Development." *SOM Journal 8.* Ed. MacKeith, Peter. Ostfildern, Germany: Hatje Cantz Verlag, 2013. 72-85, and 151 (project credits). Print.
- 151. U.S. Air Force Academy Could Have Significantly Improved Planning, Funding, and Initial Execution of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Solar

- Array Project. D-2011-071 (Project No. D2009-D000AB-0169.004). Arlington, VA: United States Department of Defense Inspector General, 2011. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a546521.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a546521.pdf</a>.
- 152. "United States Air Force Academy Chapel 1963: Walter Netsch 1920-2008." Architecture: The Whole Story. Ed. Jones, Denna. New York: Prestel, 2014. 420-21. Print. (NA 200 .A77 2014).
- 153. Witters, Arthur G. "Building the Permanent Site of the U.S. Air Force Academy: A Personal Reminiscence." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 107-18. Print. (UGB 789 2011).

### PERIODICAL ARTICLES AND WEBSITES

- 154. "Academy Construction Begins." *Air Force Times* 73.17 (5 November 2012): 7. Print.
- 155. Anthony, Jack. "Freeze Frame: The Historical Sites of the Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 56-57. Print.
- 156. Bateman, Jennifer. "Philanthropy at the Air Force Academy: A History of Giving." Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014 43.1 (2014): 58-62. Print.
- 157. Bergeman, David. "Memento: The Academy Cemetery Serves as a Living Memorial to Those Who Have Perished." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 86-87. Print.
- 158. ---. "Muscle Bound: Phase One of the New Cadet Fitness Center is Complete." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 92-93. Print.
- 159. ---. "Strike of the Sequestration: Budget Cuts at the Academy." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 32-34. Print.
- 160. ---. "Synthetic Turf Tops Grass with Air Force Brass: The Academy's New Sailplane Landing Area is a Gargantuan Sea of Synthetic Green." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 62-63. Print.
- 161. Born, Dana H. "Aim High...then Aim Higher: Advancing the World-Class Education at the Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 52-54. Print.
- 162. "Celebrating 20 Years of Doolittle Hall." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 96-97. Print.

- 163. "Class of 1970 Seeks Vietnam Memories." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 88. Print.
- 164. Collum, Ann. "Breaking New Ground: The Next Chapter Begins: Gen. (Ret.) Stephen Lorenz, '73, Named as New President of Endowment." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 18-19. Print.
- 165. ---. "Character Counts: A Leader's Lifelong Commitment to Character Education Culminates in a Transformative Gift to the Academy." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 82-85. Print.
- 166. ---. "Holaday Athletic Center Dedication: Entering the New Era of Air Force Academy Athletics." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 20-23. Print.
- 167. ---. "A Legacy of Generosity: Dr. Paul Kaminski, '64 Commits \$2 million to the Center for Character and Leadership Development." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 52-54. Print.
- 168. Cubero, Randy. "Reflections on the Airman on the Meadow and Winged Refuge Statues." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 76-77. Print.
- 169. Cultural Landscape Foundation, The. "United States Air Force Academy, 1968, Colorado Springs, Office of Dan Kiley". Washington, DC, 2013. What's Out There: The Landscape Architecture Legacy of Dan Kiley. The Cultural Landscape Foundation. <a href="http://tclf.org/sites/default/files/microsites/kiley-legacy/AirForceAcademy.html">http://tclf.org/sites/default/files/microsites/kiley-legacy/AirForceAcademy.html</a>.
- 170. Gould, Mike. "From the Superintendent." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 8. Print.
- 171. ---. "From the Superintendent." Checkpoints 39.4 (March 2011): 8-9. Print.
- 172. Henry, Paul. "Plaza of Heroes Dedication Ceremony." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 26-29. Print.
- 173. Holaday, Bart, and Stephen R. Lorenz. "Looking Forward, Giving Back." Checkpoints 40.4 (March 2012): 14-15. Print.
- 174. Holaday, Bart. "Making Progress: A Letter from Bart Holaday, '65, USAFA Endowment Board Chairman." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 16-17. Print.
- 175. "Honoring, Remembering, Education: Homecoming Memorial Ceremony and Falcon Center Heritage Exhibit Dedication." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 74-77. Print.

- 176. Johnson, Jermaine. "A Few Simple Beliefs: The USAFA Endowment Reaches a Fundraising Milestone Based on Its Unique Funding Model." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 54-57. Print.
- 177. Johnson, Michelle. "Examining the Essence of USAFA." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 14-16. Print.
- 178. ---. "Pathways to Excellence." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 74-77. Print.
- 179. "Leading with Character on a Global Scale: An Interview with Ron Rand, Senior Vice President of Communications, Lockheed Martin." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 48-51. Print.
- 180. Lewis, Scott. "Pulse." *ENR: Engineering News-Record* (24 October 2011): 2-2. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=67411723">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=67411723</a> &site=ehost-live>.
- 181. Lorenz, Steve, and William Thompson. "Looking Forward Giving Back." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 16-18. Print.
- 182. Mendoza, Monica. "Mayor Bach Unveils Plan to Help Attract Tourism." *The Gazette* 2 July 2013: A1, A6. Print.
- 183. ---. "Colorado Springs to Seek \$82 million in State Rebates for Projects to Attract Tourists." The Gazette 29 June 2013. <a href="http://gazette.com/colorado-springs-to-seek-82-million-in-state-rebates-for-projects-to-attract-tourists/article/1502935">http://gazette.com/colorado-springs-to-seek-82-million-in-state-rebates-for-projects-to-attract-tourists/article/1502935</a>>
- 184. "Mission Milestones: Academy Breaks Ground for the New Center for Character and Leadership Development." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 44-45. Print.
- 185. Mueh, Hans J. "Reflections of the Past and a Look to the Future." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 78-82. Print.
- 186. Muldrow, Bob. "Bells of Our Cemetery." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 94-95. Print.
- 187. Rodgers, Jakob. "A Vision of Excellence: Center with Skylight Tilted Toward North Star Will Remind Cadets to Live with Honor." *The Gazette* Saturday, 20 October 2012: A1-A2. Print.
- 188. Simon, Steven A. "AF Athletics: A Proud Tradition." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 94-101. Print.

- 189. Simon, Steven A. "The Building of the Air Force Academy: The Story Behind One of America's Striking College Campuses." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 20-25. Print.
- 190. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. "U.S. Air Force Academy Center for Character and Leadership Development." 2011.

  <a href="http://www.som.com/projects/us\_air\_force\_academy\_\_center\_for\_character\_leadership\_development">http://www.som.com/projects/us\_air\_force\_academy\_\_center\_for\_character\_leadership\_development</a>.Print.
- 191. "The Story Behind the Structure: The Center for Character and Leadership Development." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 58-60. Print.
- 192. Tillery, Ahn. "Looking Forward, Giving Back: From Facebook to Philanthropy: Paul S. Madera '78 Elected as New Chairman of the Endowment." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 45-46. Print.
- 193. "Unveiled: The Falcon Center Heritage Exhibit: The AOG's Newest Outreach Project Educates Cadets and Honors Members of the Long Blue Line." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 52-53. Print.
- 194. Zubeck, Pam. "First Female Academy Superintendent has Her Hands Full in a Fishbowl: Yes, Ma'am." *Colorado Springs Independent.* (5 February 2014): 1+ (Cover Story). <a href="http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567">http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567>.

#### PART V

## **ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES**

## BOOKS

195. Association of Graduates, United States Air Force Academy. Beyond Mitch's: Real Recipes for the Real World--A Compilation of Tried and True Recipes, Tips and Guidelines for Surviving Your First Years in the Air Force, a USAFA Social Decorum Recipe Book. Colorado Springs, CO: Association of Graduates, United States Air Force Academy, 2010. Print. (TX 714 .B49 2010 Special Collections).

- 196. "AOG Awards Honorary Membership to Edmund L. Ladouceur." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 82. Print.
- 197. Carlyle, Lewis. "Chapter Success: The AOG's Chapter Program Strengthens the Graduate Community." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 90-91. Print.
- 198. "The Class Advisory Senate: A Voice for Grads." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 80-81. Print.
- 199. "Distinguished Graduate 2014: Dr. Thomas J. Eller, Class of 1961." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 48-50. Print.
- 200. "Graduate Dependent Scholarships: Academic Year 2012-2013." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 86-87. Print.
- 201. Johnson, Jermaine. "A Few Simple Beliefs: The USAFA Endowment Reaches a Fundraising Milestone Based on Its Unique Funding Model." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 54-57. Print.
- 202. ---. "Rising to the Challenge: The USAFA Endowment's Academic Stewardship Committee Creates a Challenge to Increase the Margin of Excellence." Checkpoints 43.4 (March 2015): 62-64. Print.
- 203. Knedler, Greg. "Making a Difference through Parent Philanthropy." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 52-53. Print.

- 204. Lorenz, Steve, and William Thompson. "Looking Forward Giving Back." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 16-18. Print.
- 205. Madera, Paul S. "Service Before Self: A Letter from the Chairman and CEO of the USAFA Endowment." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 36-37. Print.
- 206. Thompson, William. "The 'Business' of Support the Academy and Our Grads." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 4-6. Print.
- 207. "Unveiled: The Falcon Center Heritage Exhibit: The AOG's Newest Outreach Project Educates Cadets and Honors Members of the Long Blue Line." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 52-53. Print.

#### PART VI

### ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT AND SPORTS

## BOOKS, DOCUMENTS AND REPORT LITERATURE

- 208. Hirst, Steven R. Still Standing: Accidental Life Lessons: A True Story of the Long Walk Back from Traumatic Brain Injury. Colorado Springs: Blaster Publications, 2012. Print. (UGB 291 .H67 A3 2012).
- 209. Lorenz, Stephen R. "We Win as a Wing, We Lose as a Wing: A Story of Spirit as a Force Multiplier." *Lorenz on Leadership: Lessons on Effectively Leading People, Teams, and Organizations.* Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2012. 59-64. Print. (UB 210 .L67 2012).
- 210. Meilinger, Phillip S. "Hubert R. Harmon and the Air Force Academy: The Man and the Issues." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 77-106. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 211. Mrozek, Donald J. "Athletes, Scholars, and Warriors: Sport, Physical Education, and Institutional Unity at the United States Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 175-88. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 212. Obama, Barack. "Remarks on Presenting the Commander in Chief's Trophy to the United States Air Force Academy Falcons." *Daily Compilation of Presidential Documents* (18 April 2011): 1-3. Print.
- 213. Starkey, Neal. Count the Helmets: The Story of the 1985 Falcon Football Team. Bloomington, IN: Xlibris, 2015. Print.
- 214. Sundquist, Ted. *Taking Your Team to the Top: How to Build and Manage Great Teams Like the Pros.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 2013. Print.

## PERIODICAL ARTICLES

215. Bergeman, David. "Little Brother of War: The USAFA Lacrosse Program Battles for National Prominence." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 22-28. Print.

- 216. ---. "Muscle Bound: Phase One of the New Cadet Fitness Center is Complete." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 92-93. Print.
- 217. ---. "A New Era in Air Force Athletics: Col (Ret.) Jim Knowlton USMA '82 Takes the Reigns as the 11th Air Force Academy Director of Athletics." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 90-93. Print.
- 218. ---. "The Olympics through Falcon Eyes: A Firsthand Account of the 2012 London Games from Epee Fighter Seth Kelsey '03." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 24-27. Print.
- 219. ---. "The Power of Lifting: The USAFA Powerlifting Club Pushes Their Strength to the Limit." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 74-77. Print.
- 220. ---. "Team Handball Wizards: The USAFA Team Handball Club is Rebuilding on a Foundation of Tradition." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 38-43. Print.
- 221. Carlyle, Lewis. "Athlete. Student. Example.: Two Cadet Athletes Show True Courage Acting with Grace Under Pressure." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 74-76. Print.
- 222. ---. "Balancing the Tides: Air Force Water Polo Celebrates a Record Season." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 80-81. Print.
- 223. ---. "Courtside Siblings: Brother and Sister Duo Serve with Falcon Tennis." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 78-80. Print.
- 224. ---. "Falcon Hockey: Facing the Challenges of the Atlantic Hockey Association." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 76-77. Print.
- 225. ---. "Horse Matters: In the Saddle with the Cadet Equestrian Team." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 44-47. Print.
- 226. ---. "Road Warriors: Graduates Compete in Warrior Games Cycling." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 36-38. Print.
- 227. ---. "Skitopia: Shredding the Rockies with the Falcon Ski Team." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 18-23. Print.
- 228. ---. "The Spin: Falcon Cycling Takes on the Road Ahead." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 22-27. Print.
- 229. ---. "Top Shot: On the Range with the Cadet Archery Club." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 16-21. Print.

- 230. ---. "Warrior Games Undaunted Triumph: Five Graduates Serve as Coaches for the 2011 Warrior Games." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 38-42. Print.
- 231. ---. "The Way of the Foot: Cadets Practice the Art of Taekwondo." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 42-45. Print.
- 232. Carter, Gary B. "The Bedrock of Excellence: Standards, Discipline, Decision Making, Resiliency." *Combat Edge* 21.4 (Winter 2013): 12-15. Print.
- 233. Collum, Ann. "Holaday Athletic Center Dedication: Entering the New Era of Air Force Academy Athletics." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 20-23. Print.
- 234. Danno, Troy. "Fore! Fundraising for the New USAFA Golf Practice Facility is Underway." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 46-47. Print.
- 235. Davis, Kristin. "Academy Player Expelled a Year after Using Spice, Father Says." Air Force Times 72.47 (4 June 2012): 20-21. Print.
- 236. ---. "IG Evaluating Academy's Handling of Sex Assaults." *Air Force Times* 75.23 (15 December 2014): 5. Print.
- 237. Davis, Kristin and Stephen Losey. "Academy Fundraising Head Arrested in Prostitution Sting." *Air Force Times* 75.21 (1 December 2014): 4-5. Print.
- 238. Edwards, David. "Dr. Triathlon: Olympic Hopeful Earns Air Force Athlete of the Year." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 57. Print.
- 239. "Falcon Triumph: Air Force Retains the Commander-in-Chief's Trophy and Commander-in-Chief's Trophy Call-Backs." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 88-91. Print.
- 240. Fitzgerald, Rob. "Wild Blue Yonder: An Inside Look at How Air Force Football Prepares to Compete with [and Beat] the Big Boys." *Joe Weider's Muscle & Fitness* 72.8 (August 2011): 52-53. Print.
- 241. "Freeze Frame: Introducing Falcon Fuel." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 72-73. Print.
- 242. Holmquist, Jeff. "Rough and Tumble." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 72-77. Print.
- 243. Lilley, Kevin. "An Officer's Path to the Pros." *Air Force Times* 75.11 (22 September 2014): 38. Print.
- 244. Losey, Stephen. "Hoop Dreams: 2006 Academy Grad Hasn't Given Up Hope for NBA Career." *Air Force Times* 76.1 (13 July 2015): 15. Print.

- 245. ---. "IG Gives Academy Athletic Dept. a 'C'." *Air Force Times* 75.16 (27 October 2014): 5. Print.
- 246. ---. "IG: Athletic Department Ignored Misconduct." *Air Force Times* 76.14 (12 October 2015): 17. Print.
- 247. Moss, Irv. "DeBerry's Mission Remains Important." *The Denver Post* 30 May 2011. Print. <a href="http://www.denverpost.com/search/ci\_18173021">http://www.denverpost.com/search/ci\_18173021</a>.
- 248. Mueh, Hans. "The Four Pillars (Athletics): Air Force Athletics A Year of Challenges and Accomplishment." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 87-88. Print.
- 249. Mueh, Hans J. "Reflections of the Past and a Look to the Future." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 78-82. Print.
- 250. O'Grady, Patrick. "Aaaooogah! Aaaooogah! This is Not a Drill; Our Radar Shows Incoming at Bastard." *Bicycle Retailer & Industry News* 22.7 (1 May 2013): 40. Print.
- 251. Ramsey, David. "Air Force Athletes Are Committed, Despite Everything." *The Gazette* 10 June 2011, sec. Sports: 1-2. Print.
- 252. ---. "Recent History Says Pilipovich Shouldn't Get Too Comfortable." *The Gazette*, sec. Sports: C1-C2. Print.
- 253. Roeder, Tom. "A Back Door to AFA: Military Academies Face Criticism for Using Prep Schools to Fill Athletic Teams." *The Gazette* 7 September 2014, Main ed.: A1, A4-A5. Print.
- 254. ---. "A Broken Code: AFA Superintendent Calls for Investigation of Athletic Transgressions." *The Gazette* 3 August 2014, sec. Main: 1, 4-7. Print.
- 255. ---. "A Plan to Improve Character: Academy Pinpoints Problems, Actions to Correct Them for Board of Visitors." *The Gazette* 26 September 2014, sec. Main: 1, 12. Print.
- 256. Ross, Crystal. "Boxing Bulwarks: USAFA's Boxing Team Wins the National Collegiate Boxing Association Title for the 19th Time." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 80-83. Print.
- 257. Russo, C.R., and C.E. Lathan. "An Evaluation of the Consistency and Reliability of the Defense Automated Neurocognitive Assessment Tool." *Applied Psychological Measurement* 39.7 (2015): 566–72. <a href="http://apm.sagepub.com/content/39/7/566.full.pdf">http://apm.sagepub.com/content/39/7/566.full.pdf</a>.

- 258. Schogol, Jeff. "Falcons Court Controversy by Praying." *Air Force Times* 76.24 (21 December 2015): 19. <a href="http://infoweb.newsbank.com/resources/doc/nb/news/15A694786DAC98B0?">http://infoweb.newsbank.com/resources/doc/nb/news/15A694786DAC98B0?</a> p=NewsBank>.
- 259. Schwab, Frank. "Precious Reminders Restored: The AOG and Denver Broncos Team Up to Replace the Sabers and Air Force Football Helmet That Were Destroyed When Ben Garland's '10 Grandparents Lost Their Home in the Waldo Canyon Fire." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 70. Print.
- 260. Simon, Steven A. "AF Athletics: A Proud Tradition." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 94-101. Print.
- 261. ---. "USAFA and the Mountain West Conference." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 14-16. Print.
- 262. Verado, John. "Wooden Stick Legacy: Old School Academy Lacrosse Players Return to Honor the Past." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 100-01. Print.

### **PART VII**

### BASIC CADET TRAINING

### **BOOKS AND AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS**

- 263. Done, Ed, Alan Hayden, and David Emrich. *A Year in the Blue: Inside the Air Force Academy.* WOH Productions, LLC, Denver, 2013. 105 min. DVD. (UGB 846 .Y39 2014 DVD)
- 264. Graney, David W. Rogue Institution: Vigilante Injustice, Lawlessness, and Disorder at the Air Force Academy Tucson, AZ: Wheatmark, 2010. Print. (UGB 291 .G756 A3 2010).
- 265. Hoffman, Hank. *Aiming High: Memoirs of a Cold War Veteran*. Mesa, AZ: Pathways Press, 2011. Print. (UGB 291 .H699 A3 2011).
- 266. Rightmyer, Don W. "Those Who Have Gone Before Us: Air Power Heritage Education at the U.S. Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 137-49. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 267. United States Air Force Academy. *Basic Cadet Training: Class of 2017.* Colorado Springs, CO: Air Force Academy, 2013. Print. (UGB 855 .B36 2013 Reference).

- 268. Byrnes, Jesse. "AFA Doolies Learn What 'Basic' Means: Freshman Cadets Get Processed for Training." *The Gazette*: A1 (photo), B2 (article). Print.
- 269. Carlyle, Lewis. "Cadre's Challenge: Preparing Future Officers through Basic Cadet Training." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 36-39. Print.
- 270. ---. "From Airman to Officer: The Prior Enlisted Cadet Assembly." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 46-49. Print.
- 271. Chapman, Alice S. et al. "Norovirus Outbreak Associated with Person-to-Person Transmission, U.S. Air Force Academy, July 2011." *MSMR (Medical Surveillance Monthly Report)* 18.11 (November 2011): 2-5. Print. <a href="http://www.afhsc.mil/viewMSMR?file=2011/v18\_n11.pdf">http://www.afhsc.mil/viewMSMR?file=2011/v18\_n11.pdf</a>.

- 272. Humphreys, Michael S. "AFA Builds Discipline from Boots Up." *The Gazette* 13 July 2014, sec. F (Springs Military Life): 1, 3. Print.
- 273. Losey, Stephen. "For Prior Enlisted, It's Back to Basic Training." *Air Force Times* 75.6 (18 August 2014): 17, 19. Print.
- 274. ---. "Getting Tough: How the Air Force Primes Its Future Officers." *Air Force Times* 75.6 (18 August 2014): 16-19. Print.
- 275. Michael, Geoffrey P., and Clarence S. Bromberek. "The Legend of the 37th Squadron Smilers." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 74-78. Print.
- 276. Ross, Crystal. "Webguy, Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow: Inside the Basic Cadet Training Program that has Swept the Nation." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 28-34. Print.
- 277. Vucic, Zachary. "Ordered Chaos: Cadre Set Tone for 2018 Appointees." *Airman* (September 2014). Print. <a href="http://airman.dodlive.mil/2014/09/ordered-chaos/">http://airman.dodlive.mil/2014/09/ordered-chaos/</a>
- 278. Weiss, Bart. "From Diversity to Inclusion in 10 Months." *Profiles in Diversity Journal* 13.2 (March/April 2011): 114. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=59964281&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=59964281&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 279. Wilkins, Emily. "Not a Relaxing Day in the Sun for Doolies: Aspiring Cadets Get First Taste of Six Weeks of Being Shouted At." *The Gazette* 24 June 2011: A1, A3, A5. Print.

#### PART VIII

# BEHAVIOR, ATTITUDES AND SOCIAL ISSUES

#### BOOKS AND DISSERTATIONS

- 280. Banning, Earl J. "The Effect of Homesickness on Air Force Academy Cadets." PsyD. Philadelphia, PA: Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010. <a href="http://digitalcommons.pcom.edu/psychology\_dissertations/155">http://digitalcommons.pcom.edu/psychology\_dissertations/155</a>.
- 281. Do, James Joon Woo. "Crossing into the Blue: Cadet Culture and Officer Development at the U.S. Air Force Academy." PhD. Boulder, CO: University of Colorado, 2015.
- 282. Dobbs, James M. "The Relationship Between Perceived Toxic Leadership Styles, Leader Effectiveness, and Organizational Cynicism." PhD. San Diego, CA: University of San Diego, 2014. (LB 2378 2014 .D63 Special Collections).
- 283. Ferrante, Claudia, Patrick E. Heflin and David A. Levy. "Giving Voice to Values and Ethics Across the Curriculum at the United States Air Force Academy." Educating for Values-Driven Leadership: Giving Voice to Values Across the Curriculum. Ed. Gentile, Mary C. New York: Business Expert Press, 2013. 183-94, 202. Print.
- 284. Johnson, Michelle. "An Analysis of Proactive Personality in U.S. Air Force Academy Cadets: A Mixed Methods Study." PhD. Colorado Springs: University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, 2015.
- 285. Samuels, Dena R. and Steven M. Samuels. "Privilege and Cultural Reform at the U.S. Air Force Academy." *The Matrix Reader: Examining the Dynamics of Oppression and Privilege*. Ed. Abby L. Ferber, et al. New York: McGraw-Hill, 2009. 579-83. Print. (HN 59.2 .M379 2009).
- 286. Seefried, Josh. *Our Time: Breaking the Silence of "Don't Ask, Don't Tell"*. New York: The Penguin Press, 2011. Print. (UB 418 .G38 2011).

## PERIODICAL ARTICLES

287. Atherley, Nathan, and Jim Parco. "Whom Can You Trust? Creating an Online Model for Trustworthiness." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 34-36. Print.

- 288. Carrell, Scott E., Bruce I. Sacerdote, and James E. West. "From Natural Variation to Optimal Policy? The Importance of Endogenous Peer Group Formation." *Econometrica* 81.3 (May 2013): 855-82. <a href="http://www.jstor.org/stable/23524165"><a href="ht
- 289. Davies, Laura J. "Teaching with Love." *Composition Studies* 42.2 (Fall 2014): 30-32. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=99660802&site=ehost-live>."
- 290. Davis, Kristin. "IG Evaluating Academy's Handling of Sex Assaults." *Air Force Times* 75.23 (15 December 2014): 5. Print.
- 291. Dyche, Jeff. "The US Air Force Academy: Elite Undergraduate College?" *AAUP Journal of Academic Freedom* 3 (2012): 1-13. <a href="https://www.aaup.org/sites/default/files/files/JAF/2012%20JAF/Dyche.pdf">https://www.aaup.org/sites/default/files/files/JAF/2012%20JAF/Dyche.pdf</a>.
- 292. Philipps, Dave. "Informant Debate Renewed as Air Force Revisits Cadet Misconduct." *New York Times* 10 August 2014: 16-18. Print.
- 293. ---. "Inquiry Urged on Air Force Academy's Handling of Cases." *New York Times* 21 August 2014, sec. A: 13. <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2014/08/21/us/senators-urge-review-in-handling-of-air-force-academy-sex-assault-cases.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2014/08/21/us/senators-urge-review-in-handling-of-air-force-academy-sex-assault-cases.html</a>.
- 294. Rucker Krepp, K. Denise. "Service Academies, Too, Should Have to Publicly Report Sexual Assaults." *Chronicle of Higher Education* 61.11 (14 November 2014): A33-A34. Print.

#### **PART IX**

## **BIOGRAPHY**

#### **BOOKS**

- 295. Argel-Bastian, Deb. Letters from Logan: A Legacy in Letters of the Determination, Drive and Heart of Capt. Derek Argel. Bloomington, IN: AuthorHouse, 2012. Print. (UGB 291 .A687 A68 2012 Special Collections).
- 296. Bessette, Richard P. Circle of Service: Secretary of the Air Force Michael W. Wynne & the Family Business. Orland Park, IL: RTN Press, 2011. Print. (UGB 291 .W989 2011).
- 297. Brooks, Don L. *Fly to the Sound of Battle*. Not identified: 2010. Print. (DS 559.5 .B759 2010 Special Collections).
- 298. Gonzales, James J. *USAFA's Cadet Zoo*. Greenwood Village, CO: Academy Books, 2009. Print. (UGB 847 .G64 2009).
- 299. Hirst, Steven R. Still Standing: Accidental Life Lessons: A True Story of the Long Walk Back from Traumatic Brain Injury. Colorado Springs: Blaster Publications, 2012. Print. (UGB 291 .H67 A3 2012).
- 300. Hoffman, Hank. *Aiming High: Memoirs of a Cold War Veteran*. Mesa, AZ: Pathways Press, 2011. Print. (UGB 291 .H699 A3 2011).
- 301. Looney, Bill. *Exceeding Expectations: Reflections on Leadership.* Montgomery, AL: Enso Books, 2009. Print. (HD 57.7 .L666 2009).
- 302. Lorenz, Stephen R. "Never, Ever Give Up: A Story of Educational Perseverance." Lorenz on Leadership: Lessons on Effectively Leading People, Teams, and Organizations. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2012. 53-58. Print. (UB 210 .L67 2012).
- 303. Meilinger, Phillip S. "Hubert R. Harmon and the Air Force Academy: The Man and the Issues." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 77-106. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 304. Ringenbach, Paul T. "The Right Man at the Right Place at the Right Time: Robert F. McDermott at the Air Force Academy, 1954-1968." *High Flight: History of*

the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 119-36. Print. (UGB 789 2011).

- 305. "Academy Pioneer Dies." Air Force Times 73.19 (19 November 2012): 7. Print.
- 306. Association of Graduates. "2011 Distinguished Graduate Award Winners." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 54-57. Print.
- 307. Bergeman, David. "Chronicles of a Car Pilot: Meet the First Person to Fly a Car Academy Graduate Phil Meteer '75." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 60-62. Print.
- 308. ---. "A Falcon in Office: Meet Chuck Reed '70, the Man Making National Waves from the Mayor's Office of America's 10th Largest City." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 22-26. Print.
- 309. ---. "A New Era in Air Force Athletics: Col (Ret.) Jim Knowlton USMA '82 Takes the Reigns as the 11th Air Force Academy Director of Athletics." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 90-93. Print.
- 310. Davis, Kristin. "Nominee to Lead Academy 'A Leader Since Day One': If Confirmed, Johnson Will Be First Female Superintendent." *Air Force Times* 73.36 (18 March 2013): 17. Print.
- 311. Detwiler, Ross. "Confessions of a Computer Skeptic." *Business & Commercial Aviation* 107.5 (May 2011): 44. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f5h&AN=62241877&site=eds-live&scope=site">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f5h&AN=62241877&site=eds-live&scope=site>.
- 312. "Exceptional Students." *Aviation Week & Space Technology* 175.10 (25 March 2013): 54. Print.
- 313. Farrell, John F. "Hubert R. Harmon: Airman, Officer, Father of the Air Force Academy." *Air & Space Power Journal* 26.3 (2012): 102-05. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.289620749&site=eds-live&scope=site">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.289620749&site=eds-live&scope=site</a>.
- 314. Goldfein, David. "In the Fight: A Snapshot of Long Blue Line Contributions to the War Effort." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 56-59. Print.

- 315. Gould, Michael. "Air Force Academy, Springs Entwined for Good of All: Academy Chief Full of Optimism." *The Gazette* 31 March 2013, sec. Military Life: F1, F3. Print.
- 316. Harding, Stephen. "Young Man on a Mission." *Military History* 28.2 (July 2011): 17. Print.
- 317. Johnson, Michelle. "Remembering the Air Force's Lt. Gen. Harmon: A Lifetime of Discovery, Learning and Service". FoxNews.com, 20 May 2015. <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2015/05/20/remembering-air-forces-lt-gen-harmon-lifetime-discovery-learning-and-service.html">http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2015/05/20/remembering-air-forces-lt-gen-harmon-lifetime-discovery-learning-and-service.html</a>.
- 318. Losey, Stephen. "Top Grad Off to Oxford." *Air Force Times* 75.48 (8 June 2015): 16. Print.
- 319. Rodgers, Jakob. "Woman Picked to Lead at AFA: Would be First Female AFA Superintendent." *The Gazette* 2 March 2013: A1, A8. Print.
- 320. Roeder, Tom. "Born Ready to Pass the Baton (Profile Brig. Gen. Dana Born, Air Force Academy Dean of Faculty)." *The Gazette* 30 June 2013, sec. Springs Military Life: F1, F4. Print.
- 321. Schogol, Jeff. "Your New Chief: Welsh Is Recognized as Committed and Talented Leader of Airmen." *Air Force Times* 72.45 (21 May 2012): 22-23. Print.
- 322. Shinkman, Paul D. "First Female Air Force Academy Superintendent Takes Command: Favored White House Adviser Air Force Lt. Gen. Michelle Johnson Takes Over Her Alma Mater." *U.S. News & World Report.* (12 August 2013): 1 pp. <a href="http://www.usnews.com/news/articles/2013/08/12/first-female-air-force-academy-superintendent-takes-command">http://www.usnews.com/news/articles/2013/08/12/first-female-air-force-academy-superintendent-takes-command</a>.
- 323. Siegenthaler, Kenneth. "PROF-etic Words: Dr. Kenneth Siegenthaler, USAFA Professor of Astronautics." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 50-51. Print.
- 324. Simon, Steven A. "Mr. Ted Legasey '67 Wins 2012 Distinguished Service Award." Checkpoints 41.2 (September 2012): 66-67. Print.
- 325. "The Transmission: USAFA News from around the Globe...and Beyond." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 14-15. Print.
- 326. Welsh III, Mark A. (Interviewed by Cadet First Class William Burnette and Cadet Second Class JayP Fullam). "Culture of Commitment, Climate of Respect (Interview)." *JCLI: Journal of Character and Leadership Integration* 3.1 (Spring 2015): 6-25. Print.

- 327. Williams, Stephen. "Greater Expectations." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 96-97. Print.
- 328. Zubeck, Pam. "First Female Academy Superintendent has Her Hands Full in a Fishbowl: Yes, Ma'am." *Colorado Springs Independent.* (5 February 2014): 1+ (Cover Story). <a href="http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567">http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567>.

#### PART X

### **CADET ACTIVITIES AND LIFE**

## BOOKS, AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS AND REPORT LITERATURE

- 329. Beason, Doug. *The Cadet*. Wild Blue U: Foundations of Honor: Book 1. Monument, CO: WordFire Press, 2015. Print. (PS 3552 .E176 C3 2015).
- 330. Bothwell, Lin. Lessons in Honor. United States: Lin Bothwell, 2012. Print. (PS 3602 .084 L47 2012).
- 331. Carrell, Scott E., et al. "Peer and Leadership Effects in Academic and Athletic Performance." Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2007. <a href="http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/www/external/labor/seminars/adp/pdfs/2007\_carrell.pdf">http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/www/external/labor/seminars/adp/pdfs/2007\_carrell.pdf</a>.
- 332. Done, Ed, Alan Hayden, and David Emrich. *A Year in the Blue: Inside the Air Force Academy.* WOH Productions, LLC, Denver, 2013. 105 min. DVD. (UGB 846 .Y39 2014 DVD)
- 333. Gonzales, James J. *USAFA's Cadet Zoo*. Greenwood Village, CO: Academy Books, 2009. Print. (UGB 847 .G64 2009).
- 334. Graney, David W. Rogue Institution: Vigilante Injustice, Lawlessness, and Disorder at the Air Force Academy Tucson, AZ: Wheatmark, 2010. Print. (UGB 291 .G756 A3 2010).
- 335. Hirst, Steven R. Still Standing: Accidental Life Lessons: A True Story of the Long Walk Back from Traumatic Brain Injury. Colorado Springs: Blaster Publications, 2012. Print. (UGB 291 .H67 A3 2012).
- 336. Hoffman, Hank. *Aiming High: Memoirs of a Cold War Veteran*. Mesa, AZ: Pathways Press, 2011. Print. (UGB 291 .H699 A3 2011).
- 337. Lorenz, Stephen R. "Never, Ever Give Up: A Story of Educational Perseverance." Lorenz on Leadership: Lessons on Effectively Leading People, Teams, and Organizations. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2012. 53-58. Print. (UB 210 .L67 2012).
- 338. ---. "We Win as a Wing, We Lose as a Wing: A Story of Spirit as a Force Multiplier." Lorenz on Leadership: Lessons on Effectively Leading People, Teams, and

- Organizations. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2012. 59-64. Print. (UB 210 .L67 2012).
- 339. Ross, Sue. *The Air Force Academy Candidate Book: How to Prepare, How to Get In, How to Survive*. 5th ed. Monument, CO: Silver Horn Books, 2012. Print. (UGB 816.8 .R82 2012).

- 340. Anthony, Jack, and Doug Brown (C1C). "The Change Up: In a Reversal of Roles, USAFA Cadets are Training Junior Officers from the Air Education and Training Command's Undergraduate Space Training Program at Vandenberg AFB in the Use of FalconSAT-3." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 82-83. Print.
- 341. Bachler, David, Chad Aukerman, and Kyle Stockamp. "Putting the Pieces Together: Remembering All Mission Elements of Doolittle's Tokyo Raid." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 84-86. Print.
- 342. Baille, Amber. "Ambassadors, Leaders: 11 Cadets Chosen for New Diversity Initiative." *Academy Spirit.* (27 April 2012). United States Air Force Academy: United States Air Force Academy. <a href="http://www.usafa.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123299823">http://www.usafa.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123299823</a>.
- 343. ---. "Spanning Technology: Cadets Work to Improve Structural Health of Bridges." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 88. Print.
- 344. Bateman, Jennifer. "One Big Team: How Annual Charitable Giving--of Every Amount--is Supporting World-Class Cadet Clubs and Programs at the Academy." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 40-42. Print.
- 345. Bergeman, David. "An Artful History: The USAFA Class Paintings." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 98-99. Print.
- 346. ---. "A Break in the Storm: USAFA's K-12 STEM Outreach Center Works to Engage Southern Colorado's Youth." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 38-41. Print.
- 347. ---. "Coming Soon: The First Feature-Length Documentary to Explore Cadet Life at the Academy." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 94. Print.
- 348. ---. "Cyber Fog of War: The USAFA Cyber Competition Team Prepares for Digital Battle." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 26-29. Print.

- 349. ---. "Hollywood: Pageantry, Cadet Style: The Cadet Wing Enjoys a Cinematic Sneak Peak." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 20-21. Print.
- 350. ---. "The Power of Lifting: The USAFA Powerlifting Club Pushes Their Strength to the Limit." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 74-77. Print.
- 351. ---. "Team Handball Wizards: The USAFA Team Handball Club is Rebuilding on a Foundation of Tradition." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 38-43. Print.
- 352. "Cadets Experience Global Diversity by Interning at Five Multinational Firms."

  Profiles in Diversity Journal 14.4 (July/August 2012): 101.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live</a>
- 353. Carlyle, Lewis. "Athlete. Student. Example.: Two Cadet Athletes Show True Courage Acting with Grace Under Pressure." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 74-76. Print.
- 354. ---. "From Airman to Officer: The Prior Enlisted Cadet Assembly." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 46-49. Print.
- 355. ---. "Horse Matters: In the Saddle with the Cadet Equestrian Team." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 44-47. Print.
- 356. ---. "The Infinite Game: The Academy Chess Club Does Battle on the Board." Checkpoints 43.3 (December 2014): 20-24. Print.
- 357. ---. "Remembering the Red Tails: Academy Award Winner Cuba Gooding Jr. Visits the Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 16-19. Print.
- 358. ---. "Rock Savvy: At Altitude with Cadet Mountaineering." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 26-33. Print.
- 359. ---. "Skitopia: Shredding the Rockies with the Falcon Ski Team." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 18-23. Print.
- 360. ---. "Spice Breaker: Cadet Researcher Helps Develop New Drug Test: Q&A with C1C Alexa Gingras." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 82-84. Print.
- 361. ---. "String Theory: Striking a Chord with the Cadet Orchestra." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 38-41. Print.
- 362. ---. "Top Shot: On the Range with the Cadet Archery Club." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 16-21. Print.

- 363. Carter, Gary B. "The Bedrock of Excellence: Standards, Discipline, Decision Making, Resiliency." *Combat Edge* 21.4 (Winter 2013): 12-15. Print.
- 364. Clark, Shelby and Scott Seider. "Engaging College Students and Cadets in Training Tomorrow's Leaders of Character." *Journal of College & Character* 15.4 (November 2014): 259-64. Print.
- 365. Crippen, Zachary (C1C). "The USAFA Mock Trial Team: Continuing a Tradition of Excellence." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 70-72. Print.
- 366. Crippen, Zachary (C2C), and Clayton Schmitt (C2C). "The Academy Assembly Then and Now: An Enduring Tradition Lives On." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 48-49. Print.
- 367. Davies, Laura J. "Teaching with Love." *Composition Studies* 42.2 (Fall 2014): 30-32. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=99660802&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=99660802&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 368. Davis, Kristin. "Cadet Faces Crisis Head-on, Rescues Man from Subway." *Air Force Times* 73.34 (4 March 2013): 19. Print.
- 369. Davis, Kristin, and Brian Everstine. "IG: Academy Informant's Expulsion Not Tied to OSI Work." *Air Force Times* 74.38 (31 March 2014): 23. Print.
- 370. Donley, Patrick H. "Return to Duty: Developing 'Generation Me' Leaders of Character at USAFA." *Scholar Brief: A Publication of the Center for Character & Leadership Development* (September 2011): 3-19. Print.
- 371. France, Martin. "Fighting the Next Fire: The USAFA and Colorado Springs Communities Join in Fire Mitigation Efforts." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 48-50. Print.
- 372. Handy, Ryan Maye. "27 Cadets Injured During Hazing in the First Snow." *The Gazette* Thursday, 1 November 2012: A1-A2. Print.
- 373. Holochwost, Melanie. "Air Force Cadets Learn to Operate Unmanned Aircraft." *The Gazette* 23 June 2013, sec. Springs Military Life: F3. Print.
- 374. Johnson, Jermaine. "Beyond the Classroom: Stamps Leadership Scholars Program Transports Cadets to Global Learning Opportunities." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 80-83. Print.
- 375. ---. "Second to None: The Class of '81 Endowment Fund Introduces Cadets to a Global Engagement." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 52-56. Print.

- 376. Linscott, Lauren (C1C). "Realizing My Privilege: A Cadet Review of the 2014 National Character and Leadership Symposium." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 86-87. Print.
- 377. Losey, Stephen. "Academy Rallies Around Cadet After Heart Attack." *Air Force Times* 75.40 (13 April 2015): 5. Print.
- 378. ---. "Dating Discussion: Academy Adopts Strategy to Prevent Sexual Assaults." *Air Force Times* 75.7 (25 August 2014): 23. Print.
- 379. Michael, Geoffrey P., and Clarence S. Bromberek. "The Legend of the 37th Squadron Smilers." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 74-78. Print.
- 380. Pawlyk, Oriana. "AF Adopts New Spice Test: Cadet's Research Extends Detection to 8 Weeks after Ingestion." *Air Force Times* 73.36 (18 March 2013): 16-17. Print.
- 381. Richie, Dave, Tom Joslyn, and Martin France. "Learning Space by Living Space: Cadets Give Up Spring Break to Live the Dream at Los Angeles AFB." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 68-71. Print.
- 382. Ricks, Markeshia. "Cadets Suffer Concussions, Other Injuries in Snow Brawl." *Air Force Times* 73.18 (12 November 2012): 19. Print.
- 383. ---. "Landing in Bowl Games: Cadet Parachuting Team to Appear 3 Times." *Air Force Times* 72.23 (19 December 2011): 6. Print.
- 384. Rodgers, Jakob. "Off the Cadets Go, Into Wild Blue Yonder: 1,024 Grads Called to 'Serve with Integrity' (Air Force Academy Graduation)." *The Gazette* 30 May 2013: A5 (see also pages A1 and A4 for more information and photos). Print.
- 385. Ross, Crystal. "Freedom Radio: Cadet Led Radio Station KAFA Has a Growing Global Reach." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 78-81. Print.
- 386. ---. "High Fidelity: In the Stairwell Visits the White House." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 42-43. Print.
- 387. ---. "Life Long Friends: Bringing People Together with the Cadet Sponsorship Program." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 80-82. Print.
- 388. Roughton, Randy. "Feathered Aces: Cadets Train Falcons to Wow the Crowds." Airman 54.6 (September-October 2010): 20-23. Print.
- 389. Schifani, Kate, and Patrick Joseph. "Fun with Forensics: The 50th Academy Forensics Classic." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 72. Print.

- 390. Sven, Jennifer H. "New Program Places Air Force Cadets in German Homes." Stars and Stripes (23 June 2013). <a href="http://www.stripes.com/news/europe/new-program-places-air-force-cadets-in-german-homes-1.227193">http://www.stripes.com/news/europe/new-program-places-air-force-cadets-in-german-homes-1.227193</a>.
- 391. Tan, Michelle. "Airmen and Latino Allies Build Partnerships at Academy." *Air Force Times* 71.41 (25 April 2011): 23+. Print.
- 392. Thompson, Mark. "Fledgling Fliers Fighting Feathered Foes." *Time.com* (8 January 2014).

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=93615461&site=ehost-live>.</a>
- 393. Tracy, Patrick (C1C). "USAFA Rangers: A Legacy of Service at the Philmont Scout Ranch." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 42-44. Print.
- 394. United States Air Force Academy, Public Affairs. "One for the Record Book." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 46. Print.
- 395. ---. "The Sisterhood of the Traveling BDUs Goes to Washington: The First Lady Honors a Philanthropic Cadet." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 78-79. Print.
- 396. Welsh III, Mark A. (Interviewed by Cadet First Class William Burnette and Cadet Second Class JayP Fullam). "Culture of Commitment, Climate of Respect (Interview)." *JCLI: Journal of Character and Leadership Integration* 3.1 (Spring 2015): 6-25. Print.

#### **PART XI**

## CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

# BOOKS, DISSERTATIONS, PAPERS AND REPORT LITERATURE

- 397. Carrell, Scott E., et al. "Peer and Leadership Effects in Academic and Athletic Performance." Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2007. <a href="http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/www/external/labor/seminars/adp/pdfs/2007">http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/www/external/labor/seminars/adp/pdfs/2007</a> carrell.pdf>.
- 398. Cayetano, Rufus E. "A Descriptive Analysis Focusing on Similarities and Differences among the U.S. Service Academies." PhD. Los Angeles, CA: University of Southern California Los Angeles, 2015. <a href="http://digitallibrary.usc.edu/cdm/ref/collection/p15799coll3/id/545213">http://digitallibrary.usc.edu/cdm/ref/collection/p15799coll3/id/545213</a>.
- 399. Didier, Jeremy M. "Evaluating Cadet Leadership Positions at the U.S. Air Force Academy." PhD. Santa Monica, CA: Pardee RAND Graduate School, 2012. <a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/rgs\_dissertations/RGSD307.html">http://www.rand.org/pubs/rgs\_dissertations/RGSD307.html</a>.
- 400. Dobbs, James M. "The Relationship Between Perceived Toxic Leadership Styles, Leader Effectiveness, and Organizational Cynicism." PhD. San Diego, CA: University of San Diego, 2014. (LB 2378 2014 .D63 Special Collections).
- 401. Erhard, Werner, et al. "Introductory Reading For Being A Leader And The Effective Exercise Of Leadership: An Ontological Model." *Working Papers -- Harvard Business School Division of Research* (2010): 1-78. Print.
- 402. Ferrante, Claudia, Patrick E. Heflin and David A. Levy. "Giving Voice to Values and Ethics Across the Curriculum at the United States Air Force Academy." Educating for Values-Driven Leadership: Giving Voice to Values Across the Curriculum. Ed. Gentile, Mary C. New York: Business Expert Press, 2013. 183-94, 202. Print.
- 403. Garcia, Joseph L. *The Leader's Pyramid: A Balanced and Consistent Approach to Leadership.* Bloomington, IN: AuthorHouse, 2010. Print. (HD 57.7 .G3 2010 Special Collections).
- 404. Johnson, Michelle. "An Analysis of Proactive Personality in U.S. Air Force Academy Cadets: A Mixed Methods Study." PhD. Colorado Springs: University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, 2015.

- 405. Long, Sheri Spaine, et al. "Leadership Development and Language Learning: A Foundational Framework." *Dimension.* (2015): 33-49 pp. Decatur, GA: Southern Conference on Language Teaching. <a href="http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1080248.pdf">http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1080248.pdf</a>>.
- 406. Long, Sheri Spaine, et al. "Fusing Language Learning and Leadership Development: Initial Approaches and Strategies." *Dimension 2014: Uniting the Corps: Uniting the Core*. Ed. Hoyt, Kristin and Pete Swanson: Southern Conference on Language Teaching, 2014.

  <a href="http://scolt.org/images/PDFs/dimension/Dimension2014\_FINAL.pdf">http://scolt.org/images/PDFs/dimension/Dimension2014\_FINAL.pdf</a>>.
- 407. Lorenz, Stephen R. Lorenz on Leadership: Lessons on Effectively Leading People, Teams, and Organizations. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2012. Print. (UB 210 .L67 2012).
- 408. ---. "Never, Ever Give Up: A Story of Educational Perseverance." *Lorenz on Leadership: Lessons on Effectively Leading People, Teams, and Organizations*. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2012. 53-58. Print. (UB 210 .L67 2012).
- 409. ---. "We Win as a Wing, We Lose as a Wing: A Story of Spirit as a Force Multiplier." Lorenz on Leadership: Lessons on Effectively Leading People, Teams, and Organizations. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2012. 59-64. Print. (UB 210 .L67 2012).
- 410. Northern, Bobby L. "Body Image in Women: The Relationship to Self-concept and Charismatic Leadership Development at the U.S. Air Force Academy." PhD. Spokane: Gonzaga University, 2011. (LB 2378 2010 .N87 Special Collections) <a href="http://search.proquest.com/docview/748245766">http://search.proquest.com/docview/748245766</a>>.
- 411. O'Mailia, Shawn P. "The Nature and Existence of Mentoring Relationships at the United States Air Force Academy." PhD. Auburn, AL: Auburn University, 2010. (LB 2378 2010 .O54 Special Collections) <a href="https://etd.auburn.edu/handle/10415/2107">https://etd.auburn.edu/handle/10415/2107</a>>.
- 412. Smith, J. Michael. "Character Development at the United States Air Force Academy: A Phenomenological Case Study of Graduates' Reflections." PhD. Minneapolis, MN: Capella University, 2010. Print.
- 413. Starkey, Neal. Count the Helmets: The Story of the 1985 Falcon Football Team. Bloomington, IN: Xlibris, 2015. Print.
- 414. Sundquist, Ted. *Taking Your Team to the Top: How to Build and Manage Great Teams Like the Pros.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 2013. Print.

- 415. United States Air Force Academy. *Strategic Plan: 2010-2014*. USAF Academy, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2010. Print. (UGB 801 .S9 2010 Special Collections).
- 416. Waring, Brett. "Displaced Pride: Attacking Cynicism at the United States Air Force Academy." Master's. Maxwell AFB, Alabama: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 2009. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/get-tr-doc/pdf?AD=ADA539678">http://www.dtic.mil/get-tr-doc/pdf?AD=ADA539678</a>>.

- 417. "Academy Construction Begins." *Air Force Times* 73.17 (5 November 2012): 7. Print.
- 418. Armacost, Andy, et al. "Developing Leaders of Character." Scholar Brief: A Publication of the Center for Character & Leadership Development. Inaugural Issue (2011): 1-16. Print.
- 419. Bergeman, David. "Out of the Nest: The Service Academy Exchange Program Allows Cadets to Experience Life in Another Branch of Our Military." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 68-71. Print.
- 420. ---. "The Silver Lining: Courage through Adversity: The 20th Annual National Character and Leadership Symposium Inspires, Urges Attendees to Triumph over Adversity and Lift Up Others." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 84-85. Print.
- 421. Berry, Thomas J. "The Four Pillars (Character): Honor, Integrity, Character...60 Years of Development." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 86-87. Print.
- 422. Bonadonna, Reed. "Honor and Character." *Journal of Character & Leadership Integration* 1.2 (September 2010): 25-35. Print.
- 423. Born, Dana, Andrew T. Phillips, and Timothy E. Trainor. "America's Service Academies, Your Service Academies." *Liberal Education* 98.1 (Winter 2012): 46-51. Print.
- 424. Cappuzzo, Greg. "Lead With Character." *Journal of Character and Leader Scholarship* 1.1 (December 2009): 47-51. Print.
- 425. Clark, Richard M. "Mission Partner Helps Apply Diverse Experiences." *Profiles in Diversity Journal* 13.6 (November/December 2011): 82. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=69692110&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=69692110&site=ehost-live</a>.

- 426. Clark, Shelby and Scott Seider. "Engaging College Students and Cadets in Training Tomorrow's Leaders of Character." *Journal of College & Character* 15.4 (November 2014): 259-64. Print.
- 427. Collum, Ann. "Character Counts: A Leader's Lifelong Commitment to Character Education Culminates in a Transformative Gift to the Academy." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 82-85. Print.
- 428. ---. "A Legacy of Generosity: Dr. Paul Kaminski, '64 Commits \$2 million to the Center for Character and Leadership Development." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 52-54. Print.
- 429. Cycyota, Cynthia, et al. "Leaders of Character: The USAFA Approach to Ethics Education and Leadership Development." *Journal of Academic Ethics* 9.3 (September 2011): 177-92. Print. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=eoah&AN=2499044">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=eoah&AN=2499044</a> 0&site=ehost-live>.
- 430. Day, David V. "Perspectives on Character and Leadership." *Journal of Character and Leader Scholarship* 1.1 (December 2009): 18-21. Print.
- 431. Donley, Patrick H. "Return to Duty: Developing 'Generation Me' Leaders of Character at USAFA." *Scholar Brief: A Publication of the Center for Character & Leadership Development* (September 2011): 3-19. Print.
- 432. Duncan, Rives M. "Mission Element Leaders Discuss Blueprint for USAFA."

  Journal of Character and Leader Scholarship 1.1 (December 2009): 35-42.

  Print.
- 433. Gould, Mike. "From the Superintendent." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 8-9. Print.
- 434. Jackson, R. Jeffrey, Douglas R. Lindsay, and Shane Coyne. "Leadership & Character at the United States Air Force Academy." *Journal of Character & Leadership Integration* 1.2 (September 2010): 37-49. Print.
- 435. Johnson, Michelle. "AFA Superintendent: Cadets Must Learn to Lead with and without Directions." *The Gazette.* (12 April 2015). Colorado Springs, CO. <a href="http://gazette.com/afa-superintendent-cadets-must-learn-to-lead-with-and-without-directions/article/1549552">http://gazette.com/afa-superintendent-cadets-must-learn-to-lead-with-and-without-directions/article/1549552</a>.
- 436. ---. "Examining the Essence of USAFA." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 14-16. Print.
- 437. ---. "From the Superintendent." Checkpoints 42.4 (March 2014): 8-9. Print.

- 438. ---. National Press Club Luncheon with Michelle D. Johnson. Ed. Hughes, John (President of the National Press Club). NPC Ballroom, Washington, DC: National Press Club, 8 May 2015. <a href="http://www.c-span.org/video/?325845-1/national-press-club-luncheon-lieutenant-general-michelle-johnson">https://www.press.org/sites/default/files/20150508\_johnson.pdf</a>.
- 439. ---. "Pathways to Excellence." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 74-77. Print.
- 440. "Leading with Character on a Global Scale: An Interview with Ron Rand, Senior Vice President of Communications, Lockheed Martin." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 48-51. Print.
- 441. Lindsay, Douglas R., and Joseph E. Sanders. "A Framework for the Scholarship of Character and Leadership." *Journal of Character and Leader Scholarship* 1.1 (December 2009): 7-17. Print.
- 442. Linscott, Lauren (C1C). "Realizing My Privilege: A Cadet Review of the 2014 National Character and Leadership Symposium." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 86-87. Print.
- 443. Linscott, Lauren (C3C). "Walk the Walk: Leaders in Ethical Action: A Cadet Review of the 2012 National Character and Leadership Symposium." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 84-85. Print.
- 444. Losey, Stephen. "One Year at Helm of Air Force Academy: Johnson Wants to Give Cadets Freedom to Mature." *Air Force Times* 75.5 (11 August 2014): 22. Print.
- 445. Madera, Paul S., and Stephen R. Lorenz. "Reaching New Heights: A Letter from the Chairman and CEO of the USAFA Endowment." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 50-51. Print.
- 446. Matthews, Joshua (C1C). "Becoming a Leader." *Journal of Character & Leadership Integration* 1.2 (September 2010): 77-81. Print.
- 447. Miller, Christopher. "A 'New Journal' (from the editor)." *JCLI: Journal of Character and Leadership Integration* 3.1 (Spring 2015): 2-5. Print.
- 448. "Mission Milestones: Academy Breaks Ground for the New Center for Character and Leadership Development." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 44-45. Print.
- 449. Mound, Angela M. "Interview: Dr. Ervin J. Rokke." *Journal of Character & Leadership Integration* 1.2 (September 2010): 67-73. Print.

- 450. Norton, John B., and Gary A. Packard Jr. "The Center for Character and Leadership Development at the United States Air Force Academy: Why This, Why Now?" *Journal of Character and Leader Scholarship* 1.1 (December 2009): 27-34. Print.
- 451. "Portrait in Courage: The Battlefield Bravery of Captain Blake Luttrell '07 Earned Him a Silver Star and the 2012 Lance P. Sijan Air Force Leadership Award." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 56. Print.
- 452. Rodgers, Jakob. "A Vision of Excellence: Center with Skylight Tilted Toward North Star Will Remind Cadets to Live with Honor." *The Gazette* Saturday, 20 October 2012: A1-A2. Print.
- 453. Roeder, Tom. "Focus on Staff, Faculty to Build Cadet Character." *The Gazette* 7 September 2014, sec. Main: A5. Print.
- 454. ---. "A Plan to Improve Character: Academy Pinpoints Problems, Actions to Correct Them for Board of Visitors." *The Gazette* 26 September 2014, sec. Main: 1, 12. Print.
- 455. Salzman, John T. "Reflections: Developing Leaders of Character." *Journal of Character & Leadership Integration* 1.2 (September 2010): 75-76. Print.
- 456. Sanders, Joseph E., and Douglas R. Lindsay. "The Vision of the Journal of Character and Leader Scholarship." *Journal of Character and Leader Scholarship* 1.1 (December 2009): 1-6. Print.
- 457. "Servant Leadership." Checkpoints 44.1 (June 2015): 54-55. Print.
- 458. "Serving Our Nation: Our Calling, Core Values and Commitments." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 78-80. Print.
- 459. Shambach, Stephen A., and Robert J. Jackson. "Collaborating on Character...The SACCA Story." *Journal of Character & Leadership Integration* 1.2 (September 2010): 59-64. Print.
- 460. Simon, Steven A. "Deep Blue: 60 Years of Air Force Academy History." Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014 43.1 (2014): 30-37. Print.
- 461. "The Story Behind the Structure: The Center for Character and Leadership Development." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 58-60. Print.
- 462. Tillery, Ahn. "Empowered to Lead: A Young Grad Gives Back." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 22-24. Print.

- 463. Warner, Bradley. "In Math It All Counts: Developing Leaders of Character in a Mathematics Classroom." Scholar Brief: A Publication of the Center for Character & Leadership Development (November 2011): 1-18. Print.
- 464. Welsh III, Mark A. (Interviewed by Cadet First Class William Burnette and Cadet Second Class JayP Fullam). "Culture of Commitment, Climate of Respect (Interview)." *JCLI: Journal of Character and Leadership Integration* 3.1 (Spring 2015): 6-25. Print.
- 465. Wettemann, Robert. "National Character and Leadership Symposium." *JCLI:*Journal of Character and Leadership Integration 3.1 (Spring 2015): 79-82.

  Print.
- 466. Williams, Stephen. "Greater Expectations." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 96-97. Print.
- 467. Zubeck, Pam. "Cracks in the Code: The Air Force Academy's Honor System Might Be Losing Its Hold on the Nation's Future Officers." *Colorado Springs Independent.* (11 April 2012): 1+ (Cover Story). <a href="http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/cracks-in-the-code/Content?oid=2452353">http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/cracks-in-the-code/Content?oid=2452353</a>>.

## **PART XII**

## **CULTURE, DIVERSITY AND MINORITIES AT USAFA**

## BOOKS, DOCUMENTS, PAPERS & REPORT LITERATURE

- 468. Diodati, Egidio A. "The U.S. Air Force Academy Case." *Understanding and Managing Diversity: Readings, Cases, and Exercises.* Ed. Harvey, Carol and M. June Allard. 5th ed. Boston: Pearson, 2012. 383-94. Print. (HF 5549.5 .M5 H37 2012).
- 469. Gillespie, Daniel M. "Conflict and Cooperation: The History of LDS Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 257-77. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 470. Gropman, Alan, and Andrew Breer. "When Leadership Fails: A Commentary." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 229-42. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 471. Hampton II, Isaac. *The Black Officer Corps: A History of Black Military Advancement from Integration through Vietnam.* New York: Routledge, 2013. Print. (UB 418 .A47 H36 2013).
- 472. Hansen, Kim Philip. *Military Chaplains & Religious Diversity*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012. Print. (UH 23 .H28 2012).
- 473. Kirby, Sheila Nataraj. "Diversity and the Success of Entering Classes at the U.S. Service Academies. Research Brief". Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2010. <a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/research\_briefs/RB9496.html">http://www.rand.org/pubs/research\_briefs/RB9496.html</a>.
- 474. ---. Diversity of Service Academy Entrants and Graduates. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2010. Print. (RAND MG-917-OSD Government Documents and U 410 .Q1 D58 2010 Special Collections) <a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/monographs/MG917.html">http://www.rand.org/pubs/monographs/MG917.html</a>.
- 475. Long, Sheri Spaine, et al. "Fusing Language Learning and Leadership Development: Initial Approaches and Strategies." *Dimension 2014: Uniting the Corps: Uniting the Core*. Ed. Hoyt, Kristin and Pete Swanson: Southern Conference on Language Teaching, 2014. <a href="http://scolt.org/images/PDFs/dimension/Dimension2014\_FINAL.pdf">http://scolt.org/images/PDFs/dimension/Dimension2014\_FINAL.pdf</a>.

- 476. Meric, Ismail, Mustafa Er, and Mustafa Gorun. "Managing Diversity in Higher Education: USAFA Case." Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences (World Conference on Technology, Innovation and Entrepreneurship) 195 (2015): 72-81.
  <a href="http://www.academia.edu/14911844/Managing\_Diversity\_in\_Higher\_Education\_USAFA\_Case">http://www.academia.edu/14911844/Managing\_Diversity\_in\_Higher\_Education\_USAFA\_Case</a>.
- 477. Seefried, Josh. *Our Time: Breaking the Silence of "Don't Ask, Don't Tell"*. New York: The Penguin Press, 2011. Print. (UB 418 .G38 2011).
- 478. United States Air Force Academy. *Strategic Plan: 2010-2014*. USAF Academy, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2010. (UGB 801 .S9 2010 Special Collections).
- 479. USAF Institute for National Security Studies. *The United States Air Force Academy (USAFA) Diversity and Inclusion Plan*. Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2013. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a579468.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a579468.pdf</a>>.

- 480. "Academy Pioneer Dies." Air Force Times 73.19 (19 November 2012): 7. Print.
- 481. Baille, Amber. "Ambassadors, Leaders: 11 Cadets Chosen for New Diversity Initiative." *Academy Spirit.* (27 April 2012). United States Air Force Academy: United States Air Force Academy. <a href="http://www.usafa.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123299823">http://www.usafa.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123299823</a>.
- 482. Bergeman, David. "The Diversity Mosaic: Fostering a Diverse Academy." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 32-34. Print.
- 483. "Cadets Experience Global Diversity by Interning at Five Multinational Firms."

  Profiles in Diversity Journal 14.4 (July/August 2012): 101.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=77899433&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 484. Clark, Richard M. "Mission Partner Helps Apply Diverse Experiences." *Profiles in Diversity Journal* 13.6 (November/December 2011): 82. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=69692110&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=69692110&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 485. Elliott, Dan. "Air Force Academy Releases Cadet Survey." *Air Force Times.* (29 October 2010). <a href="http://www.airforcetimes.com/news/2010/10/ap-air-force-academy-releases-cadet-survey-102910/">http://www.airforcetimes.com/news/2010/10/ap-air-force-academy-releases-cadet-survey-102910/>.

- 486. Fontaine, Scott. "Survey Results Prompt Academy to Create Diversity Office: Cadets Report Sexual Harassment, Bias, Unwanted Proselytizing." *Air Force Times* 71.18 (15 November 2010): 31. Print.
- 487. Losey, Stephen. "Academy Sends Off Diverse Class of 2015: 20% of the 840 Cadets are Women; 26% are Minorities." *Air Force Times* 75.48 (8 June 2015): 16. Print.
- 488. Vila, Adis M. "Building a Culture of Inclusion at the U.S. Air Force Academy."

  National Civic Review 101.1 (Spring 2012): 49-53.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=aph&AN=74464191">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=aph&AN=74464191</a>
  &site=ehost-live>.
- 489. Weiss, Bart. "From Diversity to Inclusion in 10 Months." *Profiles in Diversity Journal* 13.2 (March/April 2011): 114. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=59964281&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=59964281&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 490. Zubeck, Pam. "First Female Academy Superintendent has Her Hands Full in a Fishbowl: Yes, Ma'am." *Colorado Springs Independent.* (5 February 2014): 1+ (Cover Story). <a href="http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567">http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567>.

### PART XIII

## EARLY YEARS AND ESTABLISHMENT

#### **BOOKS AND AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS**

- 491. Ballard, Jack Stokes. "The Air Force Academy at Lowry: 1955-1958." *Lowry Air Force Base*. Charleston, SC: Arcadia Publishing, 2013. 79-102. Print. (UGH 5317 .L92 B18 2013).
- 492. Beason, Doug. *The Cadet*. Wild Blue U: Foundations of Honor: Book 1. Monument, CO: WordFire Press, 2015. Print. (PS 3552 .E176 C3 2015).
- 493. Cogswell, Hester-Jane. *Pine Valley: A Window to the Early History of Colorado Springs and the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Bloomington, IN: iUniverse, 2011. Print. (UGB 751 .C677 2011).
- 494. Kaplan, Edward A., ed. *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 495. LaCosse, Kevin. "The Protests That Lost the Bid: Lake Geneva Wisconsin Missed Hosting the United States Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 39-56. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 496. Lassitter, John A. "A History of Music Ministry at the United States Air Force Academy Chapel with an Emphasis on Protestant Worship, 1954-1984 " PhD. Waco, TX: Baylor University, 2013. (ML 3011.5 .L377 2013 Special Collections).
- 497. McDermott, Louis M. "Prelude to Excellence: A New Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 5-18. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 498. Meilinger, Phillip S. "Hubert R. Harmon and the Air Force Academy: The Man and the Issues." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 77-106. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 499. Reddel, Carl W. "Ike Changes His Mind: Creation of the United States Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 19-38. Print. (UGB 789 2011).

- 500. Rein, Christopher M. "'Men to Match My Mountains': Environmental Aspects of the U.S. Air Force Academy Site Selection Process." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 57-76. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 501. Stamp, Jeffrey W. "West-er Point: The U.S. Military Academy's Founding Influence on the U.S. Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 151-61. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 502. Sullivan, Robert. "United States Air Force Academy." *The Power and the Glory: An Illustrated History of the United States Military.* New York: Life Books, 2013. 118-19. Print. (355.00973 POW 2002 Community Library).
- 503. Witters, Arthur G. "Building the Permanent Site of the U.S. Air Force Academy: A Personal Reminiscence." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 107-18. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 504. Word One Associates. Expect Great Things: The First Fifty Years of the Air Force Academy [DVD]. Rec 2004. Word One Associates, Colorado, 2004. 59 minutes. DVD. (UGB 751 .E96 2004 DVD)

- 505. Bateman, Jennifer. "Philanthropy at the Air Force Academy: A History of Giving." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 58-62. Print.
- 506. Bergeman, David. "The First Day Revisited." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 62-64. Print.
- 507. Henry, Paul. "Colorado Springs and Your Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 34-39. Print.
- 508. Johnson, Michelle. "Remembering the Air Force's Lt. Gen. Harmon: A Lifetime of Discovery, Learning and Service". FoxNews.com, 20 May 2015. <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2015/05/20/remembering-air-forces-lt-gen-harmon-lifetime-discovery-learning-and-service.html">http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2015/05/20/remembering-air-forces-lt-gen-harmon-lifetime-discovery-learning-and-service.html</a>.
- 509. Negroni, Hector Andres. "The Golden Boys: Class of 1961 Short History (1957-1961)." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 48-50. Print.

- 510. Simon, Steven A. "The Building of the Air Force Academy: The Story Behind One of America's Striking College Campuses." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 20-25. Print.
- 511. ---. "Deep Blue: 60 Years of Air Force Academy History." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 30-37. Print.
- 512. ---. "The Genesis of an Academy." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 12-14. Print.
- 513. "60 Years of Blue." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 72. Print.
- 514. Swanson, Gregg. "When JFK Came: Remembering the 50th Anniversary of USAFA's First Presidential Commencement." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 18-22. Print.
- 515. ---. "Who Was Val Bourque? The Story of the First Cadet." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 26-30. Print.

### **PART XIV**

#### **ECONOMIC HISTORY**

- 516. Bergeman, David. "Strike of the Sequestration: Budget Cuts at the Academy." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 32-34. Print.
- 517. Elliott, Dan. "Audit Criticizes Air Force Academy Payment On Solar Array." *CBS Denver.* (5 July 2011). <a href="http://denver.cbslocal.com/2011/07/05/audit-criticizes-air-force-academy-payment-on-solar-array/">http://denver.cbslocal.com/2011/07/05/audit-criticizes-air-force-academy-payment-on-solar-array/</a>.
- 518. Fontaine, Scott. "Report: Academy Mismanaged Solar Array Project." *Air Force Times* 71.51 (4 July 2011): 18. Print.
- 519. Gillentine, Amy. "Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs Research Delivers Boost to Industry." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (7 January 2011). Print.
- 520. ---. "Colorado Springs-based Atargis Hopes to Harness Funding for Wave-energy Machine." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (11 May 2012). Print.
- 521. ---. "Construction Boosts Air Force Academy's Economic Impact on Pikes Peak Region." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (9 June 2011). Print.
- 522. ---. "Northrop Grumman Funds Space Education Center at the Space Foundation's Colorado Springs Headquarters." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (20 April 2012). Print.
- 523. ---. "World War II Aviation Museum in Colorado Springs Nearly Ready for Takeoff." Colorado Springs Business Journal (21 January 2011). Print.
- 524. Henry, Paul. "Colorado Springs and Your Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 34-39. Print.
- 525. Mendoza, Monica. "Rocky Mountain State Games Attracts Record Number of Athletes." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (18 July 2011). Print.
- 526. Pankratz, Howard. "Cirrus Sells 25 Trainers to AFA: Delivery of the T-53A Will Start this Summer in a Deal Worth \$6.1 Million." *The Denver Post* 6 July 2011, sec. Business: 8B. Print.

- 527. Roeder, Tom. "On 60th Anniversary, Air Force Academy's Traditions Still Core to Cadet Experience." *The Gazette* 1 April 2014. <a href="http://gazette.com/on-60th-anniversary-air-force-academys-traditions-still-core-to-cadet-experience/article/1517313>.">http://gazette.com/on-60th-anniversary-air-force-academys-traditions-still-core-to-cadet-experience/article/1517313>.</a>
- 528. Schrader, Ann. "State's Endeavors Shine in Serving Shuttle Program." *The Denver Post* 10 July 2011: 1A, 23A. Print.
- 529. Schroyer, John. "Solar Array Project Gets Failing Grade." *The Gazette* 6 July 2011: 1, 7. Print.
- 530. Stephens, Bob. "Widening of I-25 Expected to Start Early Next Year: \$66.9 Million Project Will Expand Interstate from Woodmen Road to Monument " *The Gazette* Monday, 29 October 2012: A1-A2. Print.
- 531. Tonn, Rebecca. "Ka-ching! When Athletes Come to Colorado Springs, the Dollars Follow." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (25 March 2011). Print.
- 532. Zubeck, Pam. "Academy Reports Economic Impact: \$999 Million." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (15 June 2012). Print.

## **PART XV**

## **ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL HISTORY**

#### BOOKS AND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

- 533. Callahan, Michael, et al. Lessons Learned from Net Zero Energy Assessments and Renewable Energy Projects at Military Installations. NREL/TP-7A40-51598.

  Golden, Colorado: National Renewable Energy Laboratory, 2011.

  <a href="http://permanent.access.gpo.gov/gpo25288/51598.pdf">http://permanent.access.gpo.gov/gpo25288/51598.pdf</a>.
- 534. Rein, Christopher M. "'Men to Match My Mountains': Environmental Aspects of the U.S. Air Force Academy Site Selection Process." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 57-76. Print. (UGB 789 2011).

### PERIODICAL ARTICLES AND WEBSITES

- 535. Branum, Don. "2020 Net Zero: Academy Hits Switch on 6-MW Solar Array." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 78. Print.
- 536. ---. "Academy Named Environmental 'Gold Leader'." *U.S. Air Force Civil Engineer Center web site.* (13 October 2011). Lackland AFB, TX. <a href="http://www.afcec.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123320295">http://www.afcec.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123320295</a>.
- 537. Carlyle, Lewis. "Bio Fuel: From Algae to Jet Fuel: Biomass and the Future of Propulsion Energy." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 26-31. Print.
- 538. Elliott, Dan. "Audit Criticizes Air Force Academy Payment On Solar Array." *CBS Denver.* (5 July 2011). <a href="http://denver.cbslocal.com/2011/07/05/audit-criticizes-air-force-academy-payment-on-solar-array/">http://denver.cbslocal.com/2011/07/05/audit-criticizes-air-force-academy-payment-on-solar-array/</a>.
- 539. Fontaine, Scott. "Report: Academy Mismanaged Solar Array Project." *Air Force Times* 71.51 (4 July 2011): 18. Print.
- 540. Gillentine, Amy. "Air Force Academy Team Closer to Harnessing Energy from Ocean Waves." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (3 February 2011). Print.
- 541. Schroyer, John. "Solar Array Project Gets Failing Grade." *The Gazette* 6 July 2011: 1, 7. Print.

- 542. Suermann, Patrick. "Air Force Academy Energy Research Will Yield Global Benefits." *U.S. Air Force Official Web Site.* (11 October 2012). Washington, DC. <a href="http://www.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123321884">http://www.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123321884</a>.
- 543. SunPower Corporation. "U.S. Air Force Academy Targets Net Zero Energy Goals with Solar System". San Jose, CA: SunPower Corporation, April 2011. *Case Study*. <a href="https://us.sunpower.com/commercial-solar/case-studies/us-air-force-academy/">https://us.sunpower.com/commercial-solar/case-studies/us-air-force-academy/</a>.
- 544. Walker, Susan. "Academy's Falcon Trail Restoration Offers Hiking, Biking Paradise." *U.S. Air Force Civil Engineer Center Web Site.* (10 September 2012). Lackland AFB, TX. <a href="http://www.afcec.af.mil/news/story\_print.asp?id=123320365">http://www.afcec.af.mil/news/story\_print.asp?id=123320365</a>>.

### **PART XVI**

## **FACULTY AND STAFF**

## BOOKS, DISSERTATIONS AND REPORT LITERATURE

- 545. Bessette, Richard P. Circle of Service: Secretary of the Air Force Michael W. Wynne & the Family Business. Orland Park, IL: RTN Press, 2011. Print. (UGB 291 .W989 2011).
- 546. Cox-Paul, Lori. "Captain Dale E. Noyd: A Case of Selective Conscientious Objection during the Vietnam War." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 243-55. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 547. Farrell, John F. "Resistance Was Not Futile: Civilianization of the All-Military Faculty at the United State Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 213-27. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 548. Gillespie, Daniel M. "Conflict and Cooperation: The History of LDS Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 257-77. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 549. Jones, Steven K., Robert K. Noyd, and Kenneth S. Sagendorf. *Building a Pathway for Student Learning: A How-to Guide to Course Design*. Sterling, VA: Stylus, 2014. Print. (LB 2361.5 .J66 2014 Oversize).
- 550. Keller, Kirsten M. The Mix of Military and Civilian Faculty at the United States Air Force Academy: Finding a Sustainable Balance for Enduring Success. MG-1237-AF. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2013. (UGB 815 .M68 2013). <a href="http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/monographs/MG1200/MG1237/RAND\_MG1237.pdf">http://www.rand.org/content/dam/rand/pubs/monographs/MG1200/MG1237/RAND\_MG1237.pdf</a>.
- 551. Meilinger, Phillip S. "Hubert R. Harmon and the Air Force Academy: The Man and the Issues." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 77-106. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 552. Ringenbach, Paul T. "The Right Man at the Right Place at the Right Time: Robert F. McDermott at the Air Force Academy, 1954-1968." *High Flight: History of*

- the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 119-36. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 553. Swaim, Thomas T. "Cognitive Apprenticeship in Military Teacher Induction: Facilitating the Transition from War Fighter to Educator at the United States Air Force Academy " PhD. Colorado Springs: University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, 2013. (LB 2378 2013 .S971 Special Collections).
- 554. USAF Institute for National Security Studies. *The United States Air Force Academy (USAFA) Diversity and Inclusion Plan.* Colorado Springs, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2013. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a579468.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a579468.pdf</a>>.

- 555. "Academy Dean of Faculty to Retire." *Air Force Times* 73.19 (19 November 2012): 20. Print.
- 556. Association of Graduates. "2011 Distinguished Graduate Award Winners." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 54-57. Print.
- 557. Baille, Amber. "Bringing the Universe to Afghanistan's Youth: During His Deployment in 2013, Major Doug Kaup '95 Helped Educate and Inspire Afghan Children through the Discover the Universe Program." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 70. Print.
- 558. Born, Dana H. "Expect Great Things: A Farewell from Brig. Gen. Dana H. Born '83." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 64-65. Print.
- 559. Cariaga-Lo, Liza, et al. "Supporting the Development of the Professoriate." *Peer Review* 12.3 (Summer 2010): 19-22. Print.
- 560. "Distinguished Graduate 2014: Dr. Thomas J. Eller, Class of 1961." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 48-50. Print.
- 561. Drohan, Thomas, and Steven Pomeroy. "Who Speaks for Our Profession? Military and Strategic Studies at the USAF Academy." *Airman Scholar Journal.* 17 (Fall 2011): 1-6 pp. <a href="http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA559058">http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA559058</a>>.
- 562. Dyche, Jeff. "The US Air Force Academy: Elite Undergraduate College?" *AAUP Journal of Academic Freedom* 3 (2012): 1-13. <a href="https://www.aaup.org/sites/default/files/files/JAF/2012%20JAF/Dyche.pdf">https://www.aaup.org/sites/default/files/files/JAF/2012%20JAF/Dyche.pdf</a>.
- 563. Rodgers, Jakob. "Academy Teacher May Lead Faculty." *The Gazette* 9 May 2013: B2. Print.

- 564. ---. "Dean of Faculty Plans to Retire in Summer of 2013." *The Gazette* Friday, 9 November 2012: A1-A2. Print.
- 565. ---. "Mission of Risk, Trust: U.S. Troops Take on Roles as Part-time Warriors, Part-time Human Relations Experts in Afghanistan." *The Gazette* Sunday, 27 May 2012: A1, A6-7. Print.
- 566. Roeder, Tom. "Academy's New Dean Served as Chief Analyst at Peterson." *The Gazette* 26 June 2013, sec. Local & State: B4. Print.
- 567. ---. "Born Ready to Pass the Baton (Profile Brig. Gen. Dana Born, Air Force Academy Dean of Faculty)." *The Gazette* 30 June 2013, sec. Springs Military Life: F1, F4. Print.
- 568. ---. "Focus on Staff, Faculty to Build Cadet Character." *The Gazette* 7 September 2014, sec. Main: A5. Print.
- 569. Siegenthaler, Kenneth. "PROF-etic Words: Dr. Kenneth Siegenthaler, USAFA Professor of Astronautics." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 50-51. Print.

## **PART XVII**

## **FICTIONAL WORKS**

#### BOOKS

- 570. Beason, Doug. *The Cadet*. Wild Blue U: Foundations of Honor: Book 1. Monument, CO: WordFire Press, 2015. Print. (PS 3552 .E176 C3 2015).
- 571. Bothwell, Lin. Lessons in Honor. United States: Lin Bothwell, 2012. Print. (PS 3602 .084 L47 2012).
- 572. Feiss, Joel. *In the Name of Honor*. North Charleston, SC: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. Print. (PS 3606 .E37 I5 2013).
- 573. Pizzimenti, Mark. *Victor Padrini: A Novel of the United States Air Force Academy* 2nd ed. Colorado Springs: Acedia Press, 2010. Print. (PS 3566 .I92 V53 2010).

## PERIODICAL ARTICLES

574. Bergeman, David. "The Surreal Odyssey of Charles Justiz: With a Trilogy of Sci-Fi Novels Underway and a Motion Picture Adaptation of the First Book, *Specific Impulse*, in the Making, Charles Justiz '74 has Teleported a Long Way from His Days Walking Strips on the Terrazzo " *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 58-61. Print.

## **PART XVIII**

## FLYING, PARACHUTING AND UNMANNED SYSTEMS

- 575. Bergeman, David. "Synthetic Turf Tops Grass with Air Force Brass: The Academy's New Sailplane Landing Area is a Gargantuan Sea of Synthetic Green." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 62-63. Print.
- 576. Biesecker, Calvin. "Air Force Academy Selects Cirrus SR20 For Airmanship Training Program." *Defense Daily* 251 (5 July 2011). Print. <a href="http://search.proquest.com/docview/883329695?accountid=11496">http://search.proquest.com/docview/883329695?accountid=11496</a>.
- 577. Bushey, Dean. "Unmanned Aircraft Flights and Research at the United States Air Force Academy." *Journal of Intelligent and Robotic Systems* (1 January 2011): 1-7. Print.
- 578. Everstine, Brian. "Green Turf for Green Pilots: Academy Unveils New Landing Strip for Gliders." *Air Force Times* 72.40 (16 April 2012): 6. Print.
- 579. Hoffman, Michael. "Academy Wants Cadets to Think Unmanned for Their Careers" Air Force Times 71 17 (8 November 2010): 34-35.
  <a href="http://infoweb.newsbank.com/iw-search/we/InfoWeb?p\_product=NewsBank&p\_theme=aggregated5&p\_action=doc&p\_docid=133A9AFD0A293240&p\_docnum=1&p\_queryname=1>.">http://infoweb.newsbank.com/iw-search/we/InfoWeb?p\_product=NewsBank&p\_theme=aggregated5&p\_action=doc&p\_docid=133A9AFD0A293240&p\_docnum=1&p\_queryname=1>.</a>
- 580. Lucey, Danielle. "Wings of Change: BOSH Global Services Readies Air Force Academy for Careers as UAS Operators." *Unmanned Systems* 28.5 (May 2010): 41-43. Print.
- 581. Moschgat, Jim. "Remembering Smoky 95." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 78-81. Print.
- 582. Nordstrom, Robert. "Air Force Academy Ditches Grass for Synthetic Turf." *Airport Improvement* (September 2012): 38-41. Print. <a href="http://www.readoz.com/publication/read?i=1051741#page1">http://www.readoz.com/publication/read?i=1051741#page1</a>.
- 583. Ricks, Markeshia. "Landing in Bowl Games: Cadet Parachuting Team to Appear 3 Times." *Air Force Times* 72.23 (19 December 2011): 6. Print.
- 584. Rodgers, Jakob. "New Simulator Helping Cadets Learn How to Fly." *The Gazette* Monday, 22 October 2012: A3, A7. Print.

- 585. Roeder, Tom. "Training Planes Have Parachutes: Academy Can Now Save the Planes and Passengers." *The Gazette* 19 June 2011, sec. Local: Local 1, 4. Print.
- 586. Zubeck, Pam. "AFA Launches Drone Training." *Colorado Springs Independent* 23 September 2010. <a href="http://www.csindy.com/colorado/feeling-gravitys-pull/Content?oid=1854954">http://www.csindy.com/colorado/feeling-gravitys-pull/Content?oid=1854954</a>.

## **PART XIX**

## **GENERAL HISTORY**

### **BOOKS AND AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS**

- 587. Barry, Joseph. *The United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography, 2006-2010.* USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2011. Print. (Z 6725 .U5 U51 2011).
- 588. Kaplan, Edward A., ed. *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 589. Rightmyer, Don W. "Those Who Have Gone Before Us: Air Power Heritage Education at the U.S. Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 137-49. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 590. Sullivan, Robert. "United States Air Force Academy." *The Power and the Glory: An Illustrated History of the United States Military.* New York: Life Books, 2013. 118-19. Print. (355.00973 POW 2002 Community Library).
- 591. Wettemann Jr., Robert P. "USAFA History at Fifty Years: Curriculum, Teaching, and the Next Generation of U.S. Air Force Leadership." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 163-74. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 592. Word One Associates. Expect Great Things: The First Fifty Years of the Air Force Academy [DVD]. Rec 2004. Word One Associates, Colorado, 2004. 59 minutes. DVD. (UGB 751 .E96 2004 DVD)

- 593. Anthony, Jack. "Freeze Frame: The Historical Sites of the Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 56-57. Print.
- 594. Bergeman, David. "The Air Force Academy in 60 Objects: A Collection of Artifacts That Tell the Tale of an Institution..." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 46-57. Print.

- 595. Matson, Timothy J. "USAFA Welcomes New Center for Oral History." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 50-51. Print.
- 596. Michael, Geoffrey P., and Clarence S. Bromberek. "The Legend of the 37th Squadron Smilers." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 74-78. Print.
- 597. Mound, Angela M. "Interview: Dr. Ervin J. Rokke." *Journal of Character & Leadership Integration* 1.2 (September 2010): 67-73. Print.
- 598. "Presidential Perspectives." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 16-17. Print.
- 599. Roeder, Tom. "On 60th Anniversary, Air Force Academy's Traditions Still Core to Cadet Experience." *The Gazette* 1 April 2014. <a href="http://gazette.com/on-60th-anniversary-air-force-academys-traditions-still-core-to-cadet-experience/article/1517313>.">http://gazette.com/on-60th-anniversary-air-force-academys-traditions-still-core-to-cadet-experience/article/1517313>.</a>
- 600. ---. "Unit is There When Needed: Wing Takes Center Stage in Firefighting." *The Gazette* 23 June 2013, sec. Springs Military Life: F1, F4. Print.
- 601. Simon, Steven A. "The Air Force Academy: A Timeline." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 72-73. Print.
- 602. ---. "A Brief History of the Long Blue Line." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 66-70. Print.
- 603. ---. "Deep Blue: 60 Years of Air Force Academy History." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 30-37. Print.
- 604. Wettemann, Robert. "National Character and Leadership Symposium." *JCLI:*Journal of Character and Leadership Integration 3.1 (Spring 2015): 79-82.

  Print.

## **PART XX**

### **GRADUATION**

- 605. Branum, Don. "Obama to Cadets: 'Your Spirit is Essence of America'." *Air Force News Service.* (23 May 2012). U.S. Air Force web site. <a href="http://www.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123303259">http://www.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123303259</a>>.
- 606. Cotton, Anthony. "President Lets Fly with Praise, Politics: Addresses Air Force Academy Grads, Then Attends Fundraiser." *The Denver Post* 24 May 2012: 1A, 6A. Print.
- 607. Losey, Stephen. "Academy Sends Off Diverse Class of 2015: 20% of the 840 Cadets are Women; 26% are Minorities." *Air Force Times* 75.48 (8 June 2015): 16. Print.
- 608. Painter, Kristen Leigh. "AFA Alum Cheers on Brother at Graduation." *The Denver Post* Thursday, 24 May 2012: 6A. Print.
- 609. Rodgers, Jakob. "Off the Cadets Go, Into Wild Blue Yonder: 1,024 Grads Called to 'Serve with Integrity' (Air Force Academy Graduation)." *The Gazette* 30 May 2013: A5 (see also pages A1 and A4 for more information and photos). Print.
- 610. ---. "Officers Welcome a Brighter Future: World Has Changed a Lot Since They Were Doolies." *The Gazette* Thursday, 24 May 2012: A1, A4. Print.
- 611. Roeder, Tom. "Thunderbirds Grounded Because of Sequestration." *The Gazette* 2 March 2013: A5. Print.
- 612. Schroyer, John. "Obama Says American Optimism Guides Class." *The Gazette* Thursday, 24 May 2012: A1, A4. Print.
- 613. Swanson, Gregg. "When JFK Came: Remembering the 50th Anniversary of USAFA's First Presidential Commencement." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 18-22. Print.

### **PART XXI**

#### HONOR SYSTEM

#### **BOOKS**

- 614. Bothwell, Lin. Lessons in Honor. United States: Lin Bothwell, 2012. Print. (PS 3602 .084 L47 2012).
- 615. Feiss, Joel. *In the Name of Honor.* North Charleston, SC: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. Print. (PS 3606 .E37 I5 2013).
- 616. Meilinger, Phillip S. "Hubert R. Harmon and the Air Force Academy: The Man and the Issues." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 77-106. Print. (UGB 789 2011).

- 617. Berry, Thomas J. "The Four Pillars (Character): Honor, Integrity, Character...60 Years of Development." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 86-87. Print.
- 618. Bonadonna, Reed. "Honor and Character." *Journal of Character & Leadership Integration* 1.2 (September 2010): 25-35. Print.
- 619. Brown, Simon. "The Long, Complicated History of 'So Help Me God' in the Military." *Church & State* 67.10 (November 2014): 6-9. Print.
- 620. Cappuzzo, Greg. "Lead With Character." *Journal of Character and Leader Scholarship* 1.1 (December 2009): 47-51. Print.
- 621. Davis, Kristin, and Brian Everstine. "IG: Academy Informant's Expulsion Not Tied to OSI Work." *Air Force Times* 74.38 (31 March 2014): 23. Print.
- 622. Elliott, Dan. "Up to 78 Cadets Cheated on Math Test, Academy Says." *Air Force Times* 72.49 (18 June 2012): 18. Print.
- 623. Malmstrom, Frederick V. "The Problems with Whistle-blowing: U.S. v. Wailly." Journal of Psychological Issues in Organizational Culture 2.2 (July 2011): 96-107. <a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jpoc.20067/abstract">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jpoc.20067/abstract</a>.

- 624. Mueh, Hans J. "Reflections of the Past and a Look to the Future." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 78-82. Print.
- 625. Philipps, Dave. "Informant Debate Renewed as Air Force Revisits Cadet Misconduct." *New York Times* 10 August 2014: 16-18. Print.
- 626. Ricks, Markeshia. "7 Cadets Punished for Illegal Drug Use." *Air Force Times* 72.44 (14 May 2012): 6. Print.
- 627. Roeder, Tom. "A Back Door to AFA: Military Academies Face Criticism for Using Prep Schools to Fill Athletic Teams." *The Gazette* 7 September 2014, Main ed.: A1, A4-A5. Print.
- 628. ---. "A Broken Code: AFA Superintendent Calls for Investigation of Athletic Transgressions." *The Gazette* 3 August 2014, sec. Main: 1, 4-7. Print.
- 629. Thompson, Mark. "On a Wing, But Not on a Prayer." *Time.com* (28 October 2013). <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=mth&AN=91845279">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=mth&AN=91845279</a> &site=eds-live&scope=site>.
- 630. Webster, John. "A Case Study in Honor: The Cadet Wing Honor Code is Alive and Well." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 68-69. Print.
- 631. Winston, Kimberly. "Oath to God Dropped at Air Force Academy." *The Christian Century* 130.24 (27 November 2013): 18. <a href="http://search.proquest.com/docview/1459219324?accountid=11496">http://search.proquest.com/docview/1459219324?accountid=11496</a>.
- 632. Witzel, Joel. "The Code: An In-Depth Look at the State of the Honor Code." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 88-89. Print.
- 633. Zubeck, Pam. "Cracks in the Code: The Air Force Academy's Honor System Might Be Losing Its Hold on the Nation's Future Officers." *Colorado Springs Independent.* (11 April 2012): 1+ (Cover Story) pp. <a href="http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/cracks-in-thecode/Content?oid=2452353">http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/cracks-in-thecode/Content?oid=2452353>.
- 634. ---. "First Female Academy Superintendent has Her Hands Full in a Fishbowl: Yes, Ma'am." *Colorado Springs Independent.* (5 February 2014): 1+ (Cover Story) pp. <a href="http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567">http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567>.

## **PART XXII**

### INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS AND EXCHANGES

#### BOOKS

- 635. Clune, John V. "Foreign Exchange Cadets and the International Impact of an Academy Education." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 189-98. Print. (UGB 789 2011)
- 636. Gillespie, Daniel M. "Conflict and Cooperation: The History of LDS Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 257-77. Print. (UGB 789 2011).

- 637. Bergeman, David. "Out of the Nest: The Service Academy Exchange Program Allows Cadets to Experience Life in Another Branch of Our Military." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 68-71. Print.
- 638. Branum, Don. "RAF Exchange Officer Departs Air Force Academy." *Federal Information & News Dispatch, Inc.* (27 April 2012). <a href="http://search.proquest.com/docview/1010261585?accountid=11496">http://search.proquest.com/docview/1010261585?accountid=11496</a>.
- 639. Carlyle, Lewis. "Falcon Law." Checkpoints 40.1 (June 2011): 64-66. Print.
- 640. Edwards, David. "Engineering Without Borders at USAFA." *Military Engineer* 103.671 (May/June 2011): 30-32. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=mth&AN=60875947">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=mth&AN=60875947</a> &site=ehost-live>.
- 641. Johnson, Jermaine. "Second to None: The Class of '81 Endowment Fund Introduces Cadets to a Global Engagement." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 52-56. Print.
- 642. Johnson, Michelle. "Pathways to Excellence." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 74-77. Print.

- 643. Martin, John A., Kurt A. Heppard, and Steve G. Green. "Taking International Business Education Programs and Pedagogy to New Heights: Fundamental Questions for Educators and Students." *Business Horizons* 54.4 (July 2011): 355-63.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=eoah&AN=24910653&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=eoah&AN=24910653&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 644. Sven, Jennifer H. "New Program Places Air Force Cadets in German Homes." Stars and Stripes. (23 June 2013). <a href="http://www.stripes.com/news/europe/new-program-places-air-force-cadets-in-german-homes-1.227193">http://www.stripes.com/news/europe/new-program-places-air-force-cadets-in-german-homes-1.227193</a>.
- 645. Tan, Michelle. "Airmen and Latino Allies Build Partnerships at Academy." *Air Force Times* 71.41 (25 April 2011): 23+. Print.
- 646. Updegraff, Jay. "Studying Strategic Interests in Northeast Asia: Seven USAFA Grads Travel to Japan and the Republic of Korea to Examine U.S. Foreign Policy." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 60-61. Print.

## **PART XXIII**

# LIBRARY AND SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

#### **BOOKS**

- 647. Barry, Joseph. *The United States Air Force Academy: A Bibliography, 2006-2010.* USAFA, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2011. Print. (Z 6725 .U5 U51 2011).
- 648. Rightmyer, Don W. "Those Who Have Gone Before Us: Air Power Heritage Education at the U.S. Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 137-49. Print. (UGB 789 2011).

- 649. Bergeman, David. "Archiving the Academy's Attic: Rediscovering the Gimbel Collection." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 36-39. Print.
- 650. Caine, Philip D. "Custodians of Heritage: The Friends of the Air Force Academy Library." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 74-76. Print.

#### PART XXIV

#### LOCAL HISTORY

#### **BOOKS**

- 651. Abbott, Carl. *Colorado: A History of the Centennial State*. 5th ed. Boulder, CO: University Press of Colorado, 2013. Print. (F 776 .A22 2013).
- 652. Anschutz, Philip F. "Spencer Penrose: Creating a High Country Playground (1865-1939)." Out Where the West Begins: Profiles, Visions and Strategies of Early Western Business Leaders. Denver, CO: Cloud Camp Press, LLC, 2015. 264-73. Print. (F 590.5 .A57 2015).
- 653. ---. "William Jackson Palmer: Visionary Railroader and Town Founder (1836-1909)." Out Where the West Begins: Profiles, Visions and Strategies of Early Western Business Leaders. Denver, CO: Cloud Camp Press, LLC, 2015. 186-94. Print. (F 590.5 .A57 2015).
- 654. Blevins, Tim. *Enterprise & Innovation in the Pikes Peak Region*. Colorado Springs, CO: Pikes Peak Library District with Dream City Vision 2020, 2011. Print. (F 782 .P63 E58 2011).
- 655. Butler, William B. *The Fur Trade in Colorado* Lake City, CO: Western Reflections, 2012. Print. (HD 9944 .U46 C644 2012).
- 656. Cogswell, Hester-Jane. *Pine Valley: A Window to the Early History of Colorado Springs and the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Bloomington, IN: iUniverse, 2011. Print. (UGB 751 .C677 2011).
- 657. Grace, Stephen. Colorado Icons: 50 Classic Views of the Centennial State.

  Guildford, CT: Morris Book Publishing, LLC, 2010. Print. (F 766 .G68 2010).
- 658. Hautzinger, Sarah, and Jean Scandlyn. "Best Hometown in the Army." *Beyond Post-Traumatic Stress: Homefront Struggles with the Wars on Terror.* Walnut Creek, CA: Left Coast Press Inc., 2014. Print. (RC 552 .P67 H38 2014).
- 659. Orsi, Jared. *Citizen Explorer: The Life of Zebulon Pike*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2014. Print. (F 592 .P653 O77 2014).
- 660. Philpott, William. *Vacationland: Tourism and Environment in Colorado High Country*. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, 2013. Print. (G 155 .U6 P47 2013).

- 661. Robertson, Janet. 100 Years Up High: Colorado Mountains & Mountaineers.
  Golden, CO: Colorado Mountain Club Press, 2011. Print. (GV 199.42 .C6 O5 2011 Oversize).
- 662. Robinson, Charles Mulford. *A City Beautiful Dream: The 1912 Vision for Colorado Springs*. Colorado Springs, CO: Pikes Peak Library District with Colorado Springs Pioneers Museum & Dream City Vision 2012. Print. (NA 9127 .C65 R6 2012).
- 663. Scott, Amy L. "Open-Space Politics in Boulder, Colorado." *City Dreams, Country Schemes: Community and Identity in the American West.* Eds. Brosnan, Kathleen A. and Amy L. Scott. Reno, NV: University of Nevada Press, 2011. 63-87. Print. (F 591 .C54 2011).
- 664. Shellenbarger, Melanie. *High Country Summers: The Early Second Homes of Colorado, 1880-1940.* Tucson, AZ: The University of Arizona Press, 2012. Print. (NA 7575 .S53 2012).
- 665. Smith, Duane A. Colorado Goes to the Fair: World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 2011. Print. (T 500 .B2 S64 2011).
- 666. Summitt, April R. *Contested Waters: An Environmental History of the Colorado River*. Boulder, CO: University Press of Colorado, 2013. Print. (F 788 .S89 2013).
- 667. Swint, Sharon. *Historic Photos of Colorado Springs*. Nashville, TN: Turner Publishing Company, 2009. Print. (F 784 .C7 S95 2009).
- 668. Waring, Gwendolyn L. A Natural History of the Intermountain West: Its Ecological and Evolutionary Story. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah Press, 2011. Print. (QH 104.5 .G68 W37 2011).

- 669. Bergeman, David. "Born of Fire: Wildfires are Elemental." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 14-19. Print.
- 670. "Black Forest Fire Claims First Victims." *Stars and Stripes* 73.51 (1 July 2013): 4. Print.

- 671. Burleigh, Nina. "God, Guns and Ganja: Colorado Is the Future of American Politics." *Newsweek* 165.13 (9 October 2015): Cover Story. <a href="http://search.proquest.com/docview/1718312342?accountid=11496">http://search.proquest.com/docview/1718312342?accountid=11496</a>>.
- 672. Carlyle, Lewis. "Lowry Reimaged: The Revitalization of Lowry Air Force Base." Checkpoints 41.2 (September 2012): 28-31. Print.
- 673. Dunn, Joshua. "Who Governs in God's City?" *Society* 49.1 (January 2012): 24-32. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edswss&AN=000298388600003&site=eds-live&scope=site">site</a>.
- 674. France, Martin. "Fighting the Next Fire: The USAFA and Colorado Springs Communities Join in Fire Mitigation Efforts." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 48-50. Print.
- 675. Gillentine, Amy. "Northrop Grumman Funds Space Education Center at the Space Foundation's Colorado Springs Headquarters." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (20 April 2012). Print.
- 676. ---. "World War II Aviation Museum in Colorado Springs Nearly Ready for Takeoff." Colorado Springs Business Journal (21 January 2011). Print.
- 677. Hammes, Rachel. "Tuskegee Airman Takes Final Flight at USAFA." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 80-81. Print.
- 678. Henry, Paul. "Colorado Springs and Your Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 34-39. Print.
- 679. Larimer, Rob. "Coulter Leading WW II Aviation Museum Education Effort in Colorado Springs." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (2 December 2011). Print.
- 680. Mendoza, Monica. "Mayor Bach Unveils Plan to Help Attract Tourism." *The Gazette* 2 July 2013: A1, A6. Print.
- 681. ---. "Colorado Springs to Seek \$82 million in State Rebates for Projects to Attract Tourists." *The Gazette* 29 June 2013. <a href="http://gazette.com/colorado-springs-to-seek-82-million-in-state-rebates-for-projects-to-attract-tourists/article/1502935">http://gazette.com/colorado-springs-to-seek-82-million-in-state-rebates-for-projects-to-attract-tourists/article/1502935>
- 682. ---. "U.S. Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs Readies for Tourism Season." Colorado Springs Business Journal (24 April 2012). Print.
- 683. Prater, Erin. "Cadets Serve Community, Country." Interview. *The Gazette* 31 March 2013, sec. Military Life: F1, F3. Print.

- 684. Ricks, Markeshia. "Firefight is Personal for Airmen Battling Colorado Springs Blaze." *Air Force Times* 72.52 (9 July 2012): 22-23. Print.
- 685. Roeder, Tom. "Civic, Military Leaders Fear Legalized Pot's Impact on Bases." *The Gazette* 10 June 2013: A1, A7. Print.
- 686. Tonn, Rebecca. "Ka-ching! When Athletes Come to Colorado Springs, the Dollars Follow." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (25 March 2011). Print.

## **PART XXV**

### MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

# BOOKS, GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS & REPORT LITERATURE

- 687. Dobbs, James M. "The Relationship Between Perceived Toxic Leadership Styles, Leader Effectiveness, and Organizational Cynicism." PhD. San Diego, CA: University of San Diego, 2014. (LB 2378 2014 .D63 Special Collections).
- 688. Farrell, Brenda S. *Military Education: Additional DOD Guidance is Needed to Enhance Oversight of the Service Academies and Their Preparatory Schools* Washington, DC: United States Government Accountability Office, 27 February 2012. <a href="http://purl.fdlp.gov/GPO/gpo21591">http://purl.fdlp.gov/GPO/gpo21591</a>.
- 689. Gates, Robert. "U.S. Secretary of Defense Robert Gates Delivers Speech at the U.S. Air Force Academy." U.S. Department of Defense. (4 March 2011) <a href="http://archive.defense.gov/speeches/speech.aspx?speechid=1543">http://archive.defense.gov/speeches/speech.aspx?speechid=1543</a>
- 690. Graney, David W. Rogue Institution: Vigilante Injustice, Lawlessness, and Disorder at the Air Force Academy Tucson, AZ: Wheatmark, 2010. Print. (UGB 291 .G756 A3 2010).
- 691. Johnson-Freese, Joan. *Educating America's Military*. New York: Routledge, 2013. Print. (U 408.3 .J64 2013).
- 692. Mrozek, Donald J. "Athletes, Scholars, and Warriors: Sport, Physical Education, and Institutional Unity at the United States Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 175-88. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 693. Rightmyer, Don W. "Those Who Have Gone Before Us: Air Power Heritage Education at the U.S. Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 137-49. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 694. Stamp, Jeffrey W. "West-er Point: The U.S. Military Academy's Founding Influence on the U.S. Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 151-61. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 695. Starkey, Neal. Count the Helmets: The Story of the 1985 Falcon Football Team. Bloomington, IN: Xlibris, 2015. Print.

696. United States Air Force Academy. *Strategic Plan: 2010-2014*. USAF Academy, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2010. (UGB 801 .S9 2010 Special Collections).

- 697. Baille, Amber. "New Memories: Reservist Returns to Academy to Command Her Former Cadet Squadron." *Airman* 65.4 (August 2013): 15. Print.
- 698. Bayard de Volo, Lorraine, and Lynn K. Hall. "I Wish All the Ladies Were Holes in the Road': The US Air Force Academy and the Gendered Continuum of Violence." Signs: Journal of Women in Culture & Society 40.4 (2015): 865-89. Print.
- 699. Bergeman, David. "Hollywood: Pageantry, Cadet Style: The Cadet Wing Enjoys a Cinematic Sneak Peak." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 20-21. Print.
- 700. Cappuzzo, Greg. "Lead With Character." *Journal of Character and Leader Scholarship* 1.1 (December 2009): 47-51. Print.
- 701. Carlyle, Lewis. "In the Trenches: Expeditionary Survival and Evasion Training at USAFA." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 46-49. Print.
- 702. ---. "The Line of Fire: Tactical Arms Training with the Cadet Combat Shooting Team." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 18-23. Print.
- 703. Do, James J., et al. "Gender Bias and Pluralistic Ignorance in Perceptions of Fitness Assessments." *Military Psychology* 25.1 (January 2013): 23-35. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=pdh&AN=2013-09493-004&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=pdh&AN=2013-09493-004&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 704. Duncan, Rives M. "Mission Element Leaders Discuss Blueprint for USAFA." *Journal of Character and Leader Scholarship* 1.1 (December 2009): 35-42. Print.
- 705. Dyche, Jeff. "The US Air Force Academy: Elite Undergraduate College?" *AAUP Journal of Academic Freedom* 3 (2012): 1-13. <a href="https://www.aaup.org/sites/default/files/files/JAF/2012%20JAF/Dyche.pdf">https://www.aaup.org/sites/default/files/files/JAF/2012%20JAF/Dyche.pdf</a>.
- 706. Edwards, David. "Engineering Without Borders at USAFA." *Military Engineer* 103.671 (May/June 2011): 30-32. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=mth&AN=60875947">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=mth&AN=60875947</a> &site=ehost-live>.

- 707. Fleming, Bruce. "The Few, the Proud, the Infantilized." *Chronicle of Higher Education* (12 October 2012): B11-B13. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=aph&AN=82316107">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=aph&AN=82316107</a> &site=ehost-live>.
- 708. Gould, Michael. "Air Force Academy, Springs Entwined for Good of All: Academy Chief Full of Optimism." *The Gazette* 31 March 2013, sec. Military Life: F1, F3. Print.
- 709. Hoffman, Michael. "Academy Wants Cadets to Think Unmanned for Their Careers." *Air Force Times* 71 17 (8 November 2010): 34-35. <a href="http://infoweb.newsbank.com/iw-search/we/InfoWeb?p\_product=NewsBank&p\_theme=aggregated5&p\_action=doc&p\_docid=133A9AFD0A293240&p\_docnum=1&p\_queryname=1>."
- 710. Holochwost, Melanie. "Air Force Cadets Learn to Operate Unmanned Aircraft." *The Gazette* 23 June 2013, sec. Springs Military Life: F3. Print.
- 711. Johnson, Michelle. "Examining the Essence of USAFA." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 14-16. Print.
- 712. Lengyel, Greg. "From the Commandant." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 76. Print.
- 713. Losey, Stephen. "Battle Ready: Cadets Learn to Evade And Survive." *Air Force Times* 75.9 (8 September 2014): 21. Print.
- 714. Lucey, Danielle. "Wings of Change: BOSH Global Services Readies Air Force Academy for Careers as UAS Operators." *Unmanned Systems* 28.5 (May 2010): 41-43. Print.
- 715. Meyer, Russell W. "The Four Pillars (Military): The State of Military Training at USAFA Is In One Word, "Strong"." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 84-85. Print.
- 716. Prater, Erin. "Cadets Serve Community, Country." Interview. *The Gazette* 31 March 2013, sec. Military Life: F1, F3. Print.
- 717. Smallman, Darlene P., et al. "Quantification of the 5-Year Incidence of Thromboembolic Events in U.S. Air Force Academy Cadets in Comparison to the U.S. Naval and Military Academies." *Military Medicine* 176.2 (February 2011): 209-13. Print.
- 718. Williams, Stephen. "Greater Expectations." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 96-97. Print

#### **PART XXVI**

## MISCELLANEOUS OR SPECIAL INTEREST

# BOOKS, DISSERTATIONS, DOCUMENTS & REPORT LITERATURE

- 719. Association of Graduates, United States Air Force Academy. Beyond Mitch's: Real Recipes for the Real World--A Compilation of Tried and True Recipes, Tips and Guidelines for Surviving Your First Years in the Air Force, a USAFA Social Decorum Recipe Book. Colorado Springs, CO: Association of Graduates, United States Air Force Academy, 2010. Print. (TX 714 .B49 2010 Special Collections).
- 720. Chapman, Alice S. et al. "Norovirus Outbreak Associated with Person-to-Person Transmission, U.S. Air Force Academy, July 2011." *MSMR (Medical Surveillance Monthly Report)* 18.11 (November 2011): 2-5. <a href="http://www.afhsc.mil/viewMSMR?file=2011/v18\_n11.pdf">http://www.afhsc.mil/viewMSMR?file=2011/v18\_n11.pdf</a>.
- 721. Fajardo, Kevin A., et al. "Pneumonia Outbreak Caused by Chlamydophila Pneumoniae Among US Air Force Academy Cadets, Colorado, USA." *Emerging Infectious Diseases*. 21.6 (June 2015): 1049-1051. <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.3201/eid2106.141394">http://dx.doi.org/10.3201/eid2106.141394</a>>.
- 722. Gonzalez, Gerardo. "Heuristics and Cuts for Integer Programming Scheduling Models with Applications at the Air Force Academy and in Electricity Generator Dispatch." PhD. Golden, CO: Colorado School of Mines, 2012.
- 723. Karakurumer, Cagri. "An Analysis of the Effect of Commissioning Source on the Retention and Promotion of U.S. Air Force Officers." Master of Science in Management. Monterey, CA: Naval Postgraduate School, March 2010. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a518531.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a518531.pdf</a>.
- 724. Lorenz, Stephen R. Lorenz on Leadership: Lessons on Effectively Leading People, Teams, and Organizations. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2012. Print. (UB 210 .L67 2012).
- 725. O'Mailia, Shawn P. "The Nature and Existence of Mentoring Relationships at the United States Air Force Academy." PhD. Auburn, AL: Auburn University, 2010. (LB 2378 2010 .O54 Special Collections) <a href="https://etd.auburn.edu/handle/10415/2107">https://etd.auburn.edu/handle/10415/2107</a>>.
- 726. United States Department of Defense, Inspector General. Recoupment of Advanced Education Costs from Disenrolled Air Force Academy Cadets.

Report No. D-2010-076. Ft. Belvoir, VA: Defense Technical Information Center, 2010. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a528089.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a528089.pdf</a>>.

- 727. "AOG Awards Honorary Membership to Edmund L. Ladouceur." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 82. Print.
- 728. Bachler, David, Chad Aukerman, and Kyle Stockamp. "Putting the Pieces Together: Remembering All Mission Elements of Doolittle's Tokyo Raid." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 84-86. Print.
- 729. Baille, Amber. "Iron Will: USAFA Preparatory School Cadet William Roe Has Risen About the Fray in Pursuit of His Dreams." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 68-70. Print.
- 730. Barlow, Josh V. "The Value of Compassion: Letters from the Front." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 62-65. Print.
- 731. Bateman, Jennifer. "One Big Team: How Annual Charitable Giving--of Every Amount--is Supporting World-Class Cadet Clubs and Programs at the Academy." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 40-42. Print.
- 732. ---. "Philanthropy at the Air Force Academy: A History of Giving." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 58-62. Print.
- 733. Bergeman, David. "The Air Force Academy in 60 Objects: A Collection of Artifacts That Tell the Tale of an Institution..." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 46-57. Print.
- 734. ---. "An Artful History: The USAFA Class Paintings." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 98-99. Print.
- 735. ---. "A Bracelet is a Link: A Heroic Graduate, an MIA Bracelet, a B-52 Bomber and a Cadet Show Us Just How Small Our World Is." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 96-97. Print.
- 736. ---. "Coming Soon: The First Feature-Length Documentary to Explore Cadet Life at the Academy." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 94. Print.
- 737. ---. "The First Frontier: Astronaut Kjell Lindgren '95 Prepares for NASA Expedition 44/45 and His Chance to Live Abroad the International Space Station." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 16-21. Print.

- 738. ---. "Four Years in the Kingdom: Former U.S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia Jim Smith '74 on Life as a Diplomat in the Kingdom." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 32-36. Print.
- 739. ---. "From the Bluebards to the Big Screen: Actor Regen Wilson '98 is Making His Way in Show Biz." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 46-48. Print.
- 740. ---. "Honor Bound: Air Force Academy POWs and Their Next of Kin Return to Colorado Springs for Historic Event." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 14-34. Print.
- 741. ---. "How to Start a Small Business in Liberia, Africa." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 38-43. Print.
- 742. ---. "Leap of Faith: Matt Adams '07 is Awarded the Airman's Medal for His Actions in Helping a Fellow Grad." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 48-49. Print.
- 743. ---. "Memento: The Academy Cemetery Serves as a Living Memorial to Those Who Have Perished." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 86-87. Print.
- 744. ---. "The Olympics through Falcon Eyes: A Firsthand Account of the 2012 London Games from Epee Fighter Seth Kelsey '03." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 24-27. Print.
- 745. ---. "Rescue 9/11: An Academy Grad Pilots a High Risk Rescue in the Mountains of Afghanistan." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 54-56. Print.
- 746. ---. "Subway Hero: Cadet Joins Pantheon of Subterranean Do-Gooders." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 78-79. Print.
- 747. Branum, Don. "Chorus of Years: USAFA Music Director Dr. Joe Galema Reflects on Thirty Years at the Academy." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 86-87. Print.
- 748. ---. "The Reality of War: National Geographic Series Features Combat Rescue Airmen." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 62-64. Print.
- 749. Bryant, Coban. "Manufacturing Hope: Service Before Self as an Expatriate in Nepal." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 58-61. Print.
- 750. "A Calling to Serve God and Country at the Air Force Academy." *Extension:*Awakening the Mission Spirit in America (Summer 2014): 24-25.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983108&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983108&site=ehost-live</a>.

- 751. Carlyle, Lewis. "Courtside Siblings: Brother and Sister Duo Serve with Falcon Tennis." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 78-80. Print.
- 752. ---. "Food Factor: The Daunting Task of Feeding 4,000 Hungry Cadets." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 30-35. Print.
- 753. ---. "The Line of Fire: Tactical Arms Training with the Cadet Combat Shooting Team." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 18-23. Print.
- 754. ---. "Lowry Reimaged: The Revitalization of Lowry Air Force Base." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 28-31. Print.
- 755. ---. "Remembering the Red Tails: Academy Award Winner Cuba Gooding Jr. Visits the Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 16-19. Print.
- 756. ---. "Spice Breaker: Cadet Researcher Helps Develop New Drug Test: Q&A with C1C Alexa Gingras." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 82-84. Print.
- 757. ---. "Striving for Excellence: Richard Lewis, '89, Takes Home the 9 News Leader of the Year Award." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 54-55. Print.
- 758. ---. "Warrior Games Undaunted Triumph: Five Graduates Serve as Coaches for the 2011 Warrior Games." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 38-42. Print.
- 759. "Cassiday, Edwards & Wilson Named Honorary Members of the AOG." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 76-77. Print.
- 760. "Culinary Academy: A Guide to Grad Owned Eateries." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 60-65. Print.
- 761. Davies, Laura J. "Teaching with Love." *Composition Studies* 42.2 (Fall 2014): 30-32. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=99660802&site=ehost-live>."
- 762. Davis, Kristin. "Academy Player Expelled a Year after Using Spice, Father Says." *Air Force Times* 72.47 (4 June 2012): 20-21. Print.
- 763. ---. "Cadet Faces Crisis Head-on, Rescues Man from Subway." *Air Force Times* 73.34 (4 March 2013): 19. Print.
- 764. ---. "Spice's Fallout: Cadets Who Ruined Careers Say They Used Banned Drug Out of Boredom and Curiosity." *Air Force Times* 73.1 (16 July 2012): 24-25. Print.

- 765. Davis, Kristin and Stephen Losey. "Academy Fundraising Head Arrested in Prostitution Sting." *Air Force Times* 75.21 (1 December 2014): 4-5. Print.
- 766. Detwiler, Ross. "Confessions of a Computer Skeptic." *Business & Commercial Avia tion* 107.5 (May 2011): 44. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f5h&AN=62241877&site=eds-live&scope=site">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f5h&AN=62241877&site=eds-live&scope=site>.
- 767. Duncan, Kristen D. "Conspicuous: Captain Barry Crawford Jr. '03 Awarded the Air Force Cross." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 70-71. Print.
- 768. Edwards, David. "Dr. Triathlon: Olympic Hopeful Earns Air Force Athlete of the Year." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 57. Print.
- 769. "Exceptional Students." *Aviation Week & Space Technology* 175.10 (25 March 2013): 54. Print.
- 770. "The Falcon Foundation Advantage." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 44-45. Print.
- 771. Fender, Jessica. "Officials Hope to Ban Marijuana Substitute Spice." *The Denver Post* 4 February 2011: A1. Print.
- 772. "Flight Lines: Air Force Academy, Here's Why of the Week." *Air Force Times* 73.43 (6 May 2013): 12. Print.
- 773. France, Martin. "Animal Compassion: Inside the Wild Blue Animal Rescue and Sanctuary." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 38-41. Print.
- 774. ---. "Fighting the Next Fire: The USAFA and Colorado Springs Communities Join in Fire Mitigation Efforts." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 48-50. Print.
- 775. "Freeze Frame: Introducing Falcon Fuel." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 72-73. Print.
- 776. Gillentine, Amy. "Air Force Academy Pilot, Experiment on the Endeavor Shuttle." Colorado Springs Business Journal (16 May 2011). Print.
- 777. Haag, Jason. "Oath of Office: NCO Reenlisted by Former Cadet He Mentored at the Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 52-53. Print.
- 778. Hammes, Rachel. "Tuskegee Airman Takes Final Flight at USAFA." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 80-81. Print.
- 779. Hendrick, Bill. "From Courtroom to Combat: Delta Pilot Fights in Courtrooms and in Afghanistan." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 66-67. Print.

- 780. Henry, Paul. "May the Force Be With You." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 44-49. Print.
- 781. "Here's Lucy: Lucy Was Here." Checkpoints 44.2 (September 2015): 128. Print.
- 782. "Here's Why." Air Force Times 73.33 (25 February 2013): 3. Print.
- 783. Hoffman, Michael. "Academy Sits High in Annual College Rankings." *Air Force Times* 71.7 (30 August 2010): 24. Print.
- 784. Holmquist, Jeff. "Bolt from the Blue Arrives at Doolittle Hall." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 24. Print.
- 785. "Holy Presence on the Home Front: A Military Chaplain Who Served Offers
  Understanding and the Healing Power of Faith to Returning Soldiers."

  Extension: Awakening the Mission Spirit in America (Summer 2014): 17-19.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=ehost-live=eho
- 786. "Honoring, Remembering, Education: Homecoming Memorial Ceremony and Falcon Center Heritage Exhibit Dedication." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 74-77. Print.
- 787. "How I Met the President." Checkpoints 42.1 (June 2013): 24-29. Print.
- 788. Johnson, Jermaine. "Accepting the Challenge: 4 Teams, 10 Days 1615 Graduates, 1 Mission." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 39-41. Print.
- 789. Justiz, Charles. "Id Semper Parati Venire: A Conversation about World War I Teaches a Group of Service Academy Cadets an Important Lesson on the Nature of Service." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 26-29. Print.
- 790. Kane, Tim. "Civilian Life Next Exit: Why Our Best Officers Are Leaving." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 30-35. Print.
- 791. Knedler, Greg. "Making a Difference through Parent Philanthropy." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 52-53. Print.
- 792. Komatsu, Matthew. "The Attack on Camp Bastion: One Graduate's Harrowing First-Hand Account of the Worst Airfield Incursion since the Tet Offensive." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 24-29. Print.
- 793. Larter, Jill. "Academy Won't Go Easy on 'Spice' Use, Official Says." *Air Force Times* 71.31 (14 February 2011): 25. Print.

- 794. Lingle, Brandon. "Climbing the World's Highest Mountains to Honor Heroes:
  Graduates of the Air Force Academy are Raising Money for Charity by
  Summiting the Highest Peak on Each Continent. They Are Currently Prepping
  for Their Final and Most Grueling Climb 29,029-foot Mt. Everest."

  Checkpoints 41.4 (March 2013): 22-26. Print.
- 795. Linscott, Lauren (C3C). "Walk the Walk: Leaders in Ethical Action: A Cadet Review of the 2012 National Character and Leadership Symposium." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 84-85. Print.
- 796. Losey, Stephen. "Academy Rallies Around Cadet After Heart Attack." *Air Force Times* 75.40 (13 April 2015): 5. Print.
- 797. ---. "Three Siblings, Three Academies: AF Academy Grad Follows Sisters Alums of West Point, Annapolis." *Air Force Times* 75.48 (9 June 2014): 4. Print.
- 798. Madera, Paul S. "Our Cadets, Your Impact: A Letter from the Chairman and CEO of the USAFA Endowment." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 38-39. Print.
- 799. ---. "Service Before Self: A Letter from the Chairman and CEO of the USAFA Endowment." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 36-37. Print.
- 800. Madera, Paul S., and Stephen R. Lorenz. "Reaching New Heights: A Letter from the Chairman and CEO of the USAFA Endowment." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 50-51. Print.
- 801. Malmstrom, Frederick V. "The Problems with Whistle-blowing: U.S. v. Wailly." *Journal of Psychological Issues in Organizational Culture* 2.2 (July 2011): 96-107. <a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jpoc.20067/abstract">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jpoc.20067/abstract</a>.
- 802. Milhous, Alexander M. "History Department Displays Unique Aviation Artifact." *Air Power History* 58.4 (Winter 2011): 61-61. <a href="http://search.proquest.com/docview/914457758?accountid=11496">http://search.proquest.com/docview/914457758?accountid=11496</a>.
- 803. Miller, Hugh. "Reflections on War: Rumination on Two Tours of Duty as an Army Infantry Officer in Eastern Afghanistan." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 18-24. Print.
- 804. Nicholson, Kieran. "Cadets Sacked in Spice Probe: Five are Ousted at the AFA for Allegedly Using the Banned Intoxicant." *The Denver Post* 29 January 2011, sec. Denver & the West: B3. Print.
- 805. O'Grady, Patrick. "Aaaooogah! Aaaooogah! This is Not a Drill; Our Radar Shows Incoming at Bastard." *Bicycle Retailer & Industry News* 22.7 (1 May 2013): 40. Print.

- 806. O'Neill, Katie. "Air Force Academy Selects Boingo for DAS and Wi-Fi: Networks Will Support More Than 50,000 Fans in Football Stadium and Sports Arena on Game Day". 19 March 2014. <a href="http://www.boingo.com/press-releases/airforce-academy-selects-boingo-das-wi-fi/">http://www.boingo.com/press-releases/airforce-academy-selects-boingo-das-wi-fi/>.
- 807. Pawlyk, Oriana. "Striking Back: Cadets Test Sound, Light System to Keep Planes Safe from Birds." *Air Force Times* 74.29 (27 January 2014): 4. Print.
- 808. Peterson, Nolan. "Brothers in Arms." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 48-52. Print.
- 809. ---. "Why Soldiers Miss War." Checkpoints 43.4 (March 2015): 30-34. Print.
- 810. ---. "Why We Go to War and Why We Need Better Journalists." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 60-61. Print.
- 811. Ricks, Markeshia. "7 Cadets Punished for Illegal Drug Use." *Air Force Times* 72.44 (14 May 2012): 6. Print.
- 812. ---. "Cadets Suffer Concussions, Other Injuries in Snow Brawl." *Air Force Times* 73.18 (12 November 2012): 19. Print.
- 813. ---. "Firefight is Personal for Airmen Battling Colorado Springs Blaze." *Air Force Times* 72.52 (9 July 2012): 22-23. Print.
- 814. Rodgers, Jakob. "Mission of Risk, Trust: U.S. Troops Take on Roles as Part-time Warriors, Part-time Human Relations Experts in Afghanistan." *The Gazette* Sunday, 27 May 2012: A1, A6-7. Print.
- 815. Roeder, Tom. "Civic, Military Leaders Fear Legalized Pot's Impact on Bases." *The Gazette* 10 June 2013: A1, A7. Print.
- 816. ---. "Thunderbirds Grounded Because of Sequestration." *The Gazette* 2 March 2013: A5. Print.
- 817. Rolfsen, Bruce "Academy Dropouts Owe \$10 million: Collection Methods Faulted." *Air Force Times* 71.8 (6 September 2010): 16. Print.
- 818. Ross, Crystal. "Freedom Radio: Cadet Led Radio Station KAFA Has a Growing Global Reach." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 78-81. Print.
- 819. ---. "Life Long Friends: Bringing People Together with the Cadet Sponsorship Program." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 80-82. Print.
- 820. Russo, C.R., and C.E. Lathan. "An Evaluation of the Consistency and Reliability of the Defense Automated Neurocognitive Assessment Tool." *Applied*

- Psychological Measurement 39.7 (2015): 566–72. <a href="http://apm.sagepub.com/content/39/7/566.full.pdf">http://apm.sagepub.com/content/39/7/566.full.pdf</a>.
- 821. Saldukas, Scott. "Against All Odds: Laughlin AFB Amputee Earns His Wings." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 58-60. Print.
- 822. Schifani, Kate, and Patrick Joseph. "Fun with Forensics: The 50th Academy Forensics Classic." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 72. Print.
- 823. Schogol, Jeff. "Cause of Cadet's Death Unknown: Funeral Held for 1st Class Found Injured in His Dorm Room." *Air Force Times* 75.41 (20 April 2015): 4. Print.
- 824. "School of Rock: Meet Some Academy Grads Who Are Making Music." Checkpoints 41.3 (December 2012): 52-54. Print.
- 825. Schrader, Ann. "State's Endeavors Shine in Serving Shuttle Program." *The Denver Post* 10 July 2011: 1A, 23A. Print.
- 826. Schwab, Frank. "Precious Reminders Restored: The AOG and Denver Broncos Team Up to Replace the Sabers and Air Force Football Helmet That Were Destroyed When Ben Garland's '10 Grandparents Lost Their Home in the Waldo Canyon Fire." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 70. Print.
- 827. Schwartz, Norton. "Up to the Challenge: Chief of Staff of the Air Force General Norton Schwartz Assesses the State of the Total Force and Reflects on the Importance of the Academy as He Moves Toward Retirement." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 11-12. Print.
- 828. "60 Things We Love about USAFA." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 76-82. Print.
- 829. Smallman, Darlene P., et al. "Quantification of the 5-Year Incidence of Thromboembolic Events in U.S. Air Force Academy Cadets in Comparison to the U.S. Naval and Military Academies." *Military Medicine* 176.2 (February 2011): 209-13. Print.
- 830. Swanson, Gregg. "When JFK Came: Remembering the 50th Anniversary of USAFA's First Presidential Commencement." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 18-22. Print.
- 831. Thomas, Bill. "Hearts and Bones: There Was a Problem with the Last Burial in the Tomb of the Unknowns: The Soldier Wasn't Unknown." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 14-20. Print.

- 832. Tillery, Ahn. "Looking Forward, Giving Back: From Facebook to Philanthropy: Paul S. Madera '78 Elected as New Chairman of the Endowment." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 45-46. Print.
- 833. Tracy, Patrick (C1C). "USAFA Rangers: A Legacy of Service at the Philmont Scout Ranch." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 42-44. Print.
- 834. United States Air Force Academy, Public Affairs. "Air Force Near Top of College Rankings." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 83. Print.
- 835. ---. "The Sisterhood of the Traveling BDUs Goes to Washington: The First Lady Honors a Philanthropic Cadet." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 78-79. Print.
- 836. Welsh III, Mark A. "Powered by Airmen: Fueled by Innovation." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 16-17. Print.
- 837. White, Caroline. "The Marathon Memoirs: One Graduate's Struggle to Take on Pilot Training and the 2011 Boston Marathon." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 50-53. Print.
- 838. Winters, Charity E. "Now Hear This Why Service Academies Matter." *United State Naval Institute. Proceedings.* 138.2 (February 2012): 10. Print.
- 839. Witkop, C., et al. "Assessment of ESSENCE Performance for Influenza-Like Illness Surveillance After an Influenza Outbreak--U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado, 2009." *JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association* 305.18 (11 May 2011): 1851-53.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=60535835">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=60535835</a>
  &site=ehost-live>.
- 840. Witkop, CT, et al. "Novel Influenza A (H1N1) Outbreak at the US Air Force Academy Epidemiology and Viral Shedding Duration." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 38 (February 2010): 121-26. Print.
- 841. "Worth a Thousand Words." Checkpoints 44.3 (December 2015): 90-91. Print.
- 842. Zucchino, David. "Finding the Truth: A Military Forensics Anthropologist Seeks Answers." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 68-70. Print.

#### PART XXVII

### **RELIGIOUS ISSUES**

## **BOOKS AND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS**

- 843. Cathcart, Tim. "Core Values: Religion, the Academy, and U.S. Air Force." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 199-211. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 844. Cox-Paul, Lori. "Captain Dale E. Noyd: A Case of Selective Conscientious Objection during the Vietnam War." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 243-55. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 845. Gillespie, Daniel M. "Conflict and Cooperation: The History of LDS Cadets at the United States Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 257-77. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 846. Gropman, Alan, and Andrew Breer. "When Leadership Fails: A Commentary." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 229-42. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 847. Hansen, Kim Philip. *Military Chaplains & Religious Diversity*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012. Print. (UH 23 .H28 2012).
- 848. Lassitter, John A. "A History of Music Ministry at the United States Air Force Academy Chapel with an Emphasis on Protestant Worship, 1954-1984 " PhD. Waco, TX: Baylor University, 2013. (ML 3011.5 .L377 2013 Special Collections).
- 849. Mrozek, Donald J. "Athletes, Scholars, and Warriors: Sport, Physical Education, and Institutional Unity at the United States Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 175-88. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 850. Sharlet, Jeff. C Street: The Fundamentalist Threat to American Democracy New York: Little, Brown & Company, 2010. Print. (BR 526 .S52 2010).

- 851. Brown, Simon. "The Long, Complicated History of 'So Help Me God' in the Military." *Church & State* 67.10 (November 2014): 6-9. Print.
- 852. Burleigh, Nina. "God, Guns and Ganja: Colorado Is the Future of American Politics." *Newsweek* 165.13 (9 October 2015): Cover Story. <a href="http://search.proquest.com/docview/1718312342?accountid=11496">http://search.proquest.com/docview/1718312342?accountid=11496</a>>.
- 853. "A Calling to Serve God and Country at the Air Force Academy." *Extension:*Awakening the Mission Spirit in America (Summer 2014): 24-25.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983108&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983108&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 854. Chaudhary, Ravi. "For Air Force Academy Cadets, Faith Traditions Spark Innovation." *The Huffington Post.* (17 October 2012). <a href="http://www.huffingtonpost.com/ravi-chaudhary/for-air-force-academy-cadets-faith-traditions-spark-innovation\_b\_1965800.html">http://www.huffingtonpost.com/ravi-chaudhary/for-air-force-academy-cadets-faith-traditions-spark-innovation\_b\_1965800.html</a>.
- 855. Dorr, Robert F. "Religious Extremism Doesn't Belong in Workplace or a Reunion." Air Force Times 73.16 (29 October 2012): 5. Print.
- 856. Elliott, Dan. "Air Force Academy Releases Cadet Survey." *Air Force Times.* (29 October 2010). <a href="http://www.airforcetimes.com/news/2010/10/ap-air-force-academy-releases-cadet-survey-102910/">http://www.airforcetimes.com/news/2010/10/ap-air-force-academy-releases-cadet-survey-102910/>.
- 857. Fontaine, Scott. "Survey Results Prompt Academy to Create Diversity Office: Cadets Report Sexual Harassment, Bias, Unwanted Proselytizing." *Air Force Times* 71.18 (15 November 2010): 31. Print.
- 858. Glain, Stephen. "Backward, Christian Soldier." *Nation* 292.9 (28 February 2011): 15-22. Print.
- 859. Losey, Stephen. "High Pay for Religious Freedom Advocate: Among Nonprofit CEOs, MRFF Founder's Salary Is Outsize." *Air Force Times* 74.52 (7 July 2014): 16. Print.
- 860. ---. "One Year at Helm of Air Force Academy: Johnson Wants to Give Cadets Freedom to Mature." *Air Force Times* 75.5 (11 August 2014): 22. Print.
- 861. Prater, Erin. "Chaplains Push for Program's Expansion: 'Respect Religion' May Go Nationwide Soon." *The Gazette* Thursday, 1 November 2012: A3-A4. Print.

- 862. Ricks, Markeshia. "Academy May Become Model for Teaching Religious Respect: Chaplains Told Program May Go Servicewide." *Air Force Times* 73.20 (26 November 2012): 17. Print.
- 863. ---. "Religion in Service: Air Force Struggles to Find Balance in Red-Button Debate." *Air Force Times* 72.34 (5 March 2012): 22-24 (and cover). Print.
- 864. Schogol, Jeff. "Falcons Court Controversy by Praying." *Air Force Times* 76.24 (21 December 2015): 19. <a href="http://infoweb.newsbank.com/resources/doc/nb/news/15A694786DAC98B0?">http://infoweb.newsbank.com/resources/doc/nb/news/15A694786DAC98B0?</a> p=NewsBank>.
- 865. Thompson, Mark. "On a Wing, But Not On a Prayer." *Time.com* (28 October 2013). <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=mth&AN=91845279">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=mth&AN=91845279</a> &site=eds-live&scope=site>.
- 866. Winston, Kimberly. "Oath to God Dropped at Air Force Academy." *The Christian Century* 130.24 (27 November 2013): 18. <a href="http://search.proquest.com/docview/1459219324?accountid=11496">http://search.proquest.com/docview/1459219324?accountid=11496</a>.
- 867. Zubeck, Pam. "First Female Academy Superintendent has Her Hands Full in a Fishbowl: Yes, Ma'am." *Colorado Springs Independent.* (5 February 2014): 1+ (Cover Story) pp. <a href="http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567">http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567>.

### **PART XXVIII**

### RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY AT USAFA

# BOOKS, CONFERENCE PAPERS AND REPORT LITERATURE

- 868. Cooper, Cory A., Joseph M. Fulton, and Jeremy J. Homan. "A Multi-Spectrum Framework for Characterizing Interdisciplinary Capstone Design Experiences." Procedia Computer Science (2015 Conference on Systems Engineering Research) 44 (2015): 699-707. <a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877050915002549">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877050915002549</a>.
- 869. Garramone, Vincent, and Daniel Likarish. "Building an Improved Taxonomy for IA Education Resources in PRISM." *Proceedings of the International Conference on Information Warfare & Security* (January 2011): 76-83. Print.
- 870. Stevens Institute of Technology. *SE Capstone Project: Building Systems Engineering Education and Workforce Capacity.* ADA583488. Hoboken, NJ: Stevens Institute of Technology, Systems Engineering Research Center, April 2012. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a583488.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a583488.pdf</a>>.
- 871. U.S. Air Force Academy Could Have Significantly Improved Planning, Funding, and Initial Execution of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Solar Array Project. D-2011-071 (Project No. D2009-D000AB-0169.004). Arlington, VA: United States Department of Defense Inspector General, 2011. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a546521.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a546521.pdf</a>.
- 872. United States Air Force Academy. *Research at USAFA 2011*. USAF Academy, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2011. (UGB 826 .U414 2011 Special Collections).
- 873. ---. Research at USAFA 2012. USAF Academy, CO: The Office of the Chief Scientist, United States Air Force Academy, 2012. (UGB 826 .U414 2012 Special Collections).
- 874. ---. USAFA Research Report 2015. USAF Academy, CO: United States Air Force Academy, 2015. (UGB 826 .U414 2015).

- 875. Armacost, Andrew. "Making Sense of the Rankings." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 18-19. Print.
- 876. Armacost, Andrew P. "From the Dean." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 8-9. Print.
- 877. Baille, Amber. "Spanning Technology: Cadets Work to Improve Structural Health of Bridges." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 88. Print.
- 878. Bateman, Jennifer. "Mission Not-So-Impossible: Going Off the Grid." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 70-72. Print.
- 879. Bergeman, David. "A Break in the Storm: USAFA's K-12 STEM Outreach Center Works to Engage Southern Colorado's Youth." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 38-41. Print.
- 880. ---. "Engineering Hope: With the Help of the Academy, FalconWorks is Facilitating the Creation of Life Changing Technologies." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 21-23. Print.
- 881. Born, Dana H. "Aim High...then Aim Higher: Advancing the World-Class Education at the Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 52-54. Print.
- 882. Branum, Don. "2020 Net Zero: Academy Hits Switch on 6-MW Solar Array." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 78. Print.
- 883. Bushey, Dean. "Unmanned Aircraft Flights and Research at the United States Air Force Academy." *Journal of Intelligent and Robotic Systems* (1 January 2011): 1-7. Print.
- 884. Carlyle, Lewis. "Bio Fuel: From Algae to Jet Fuel: Biomass and the Future of Propulsion Energy." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 26-31. Print.
- 885. Carrell, Scott E., Bruce I. Sacerdote, and James E. West. "From Natural Variation to Optimal Policy? The Importance of Endogenous Peer Group Formation." *Econometrica* 81.3 (May 2013): 855-82. <a href="http://www.jstor.org/stable/23524165"><a href="ht
- 886. Department of Astronautics and the Space System Research Center. "Reaching for the Stars: FalconSAT-5 Makes a Perfect Launch into Earth Orbit." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 58-59. Print.
- 887. "Freeze Frame: The Battery of the Future." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 74-75. Print.

- 888. Gillentine, Amy. "Academy Cadets in Colorado Springs Launch Weather Satellite into Orbit." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (26 November 2010). Print.
- 889. ---. "Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs Research Delivers Boost to Industry." Colorado Springs Business Journal (7 January 2011). Print.
- 890. ---. "Air Force Academy Team Closer to Harnessing Energy from Ocean Waves." Colorado Springs Business Journal (3 February 2011). Print.
- 891. ---. "Colorado Springs-based Atargis Hopes to Harness Funding for Wave-energy Machine." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (11 May 2012). Print.
- 892. ---. "Ideas for the Future: Air Force Academy Research Delivers Boost to Industry." Checkpoints 39.4 (March 2011): 26-29. Print.
- 893. Johnson, Jermaine. "Rising to the Challenge: The USAFA Endowment's Academic Stewardship Committee Creates a Challenge to Increase the Margin of Excellence." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 62-64. Print.
- 894. Johnson, Michelle. "Cadets Get Cyber Training." *Air Force Times* 76.11 (21 September 2015): 15. Print.
- 895. Kwon, Hyukseong, and Daniel Pack. "A Robust Mobile Target Localization Method for Cooperative Unmanned Aerial Vehicles Using Sensor Fusion Quality."

  Journal of Intelligent and Robotic Systems 65.1-4 (January 2012): 479-93.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=eoah&AN=25634187%site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=eoah&AN=25634187%site=ehost-live>.
- 896. Laster, Jill. "Academy's Team Project to Go Up on Endeavour." *Air Force Times* 71.38 (4 April 2011): 6. Print.
- 897. Losey, Stephen. "Innovators: Cadets Win DARPA Contest." *Air Force Times* 75.19 (17 November 2014): 4. Print.
- 898. Matson, Timothy J. "USAFA Welcomes New Center for Oral History." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 50-51. Print.
- 899. McHarg, Geoff, et al. "USAFA Integrated Miniaturized Electrostatic Analyzer (iMESA)—An Undergraduate Space Weather Constellation." *Space Weather: The International Journal of Research & Applications* 13.12 (2015): 827-30. <a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2015SW001284/full">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2015SW001284/full</a>.
- 900. Nordstrom, Robert. "Air Force Academy Ditches Grass for Synthetic Turf." *Airport Improvement* (September 2012): 38-41. <a href="http://www.readoz.com/publication/read?i=1051741#page1">http://www.readoz.com/publication/read?i=1051741#page1</a>.

- 901. O'Neill, Katie. "Air Force Academy Selects Boingo for DAS and Wi-Fi: Networks Will Support More Than 50,000 Fans in Football Stadium and Sports Arena on Game Day". 19 March 2014. <a href="http://www.boingo.com/press-releases/airforce-academy-selects-boingo-das-wi-fi/">http://www.boingo.com/press-releases/airforce-academy-selects-boingo-das-wi-fi/>.
- 902. Parry, David L., and Pat Evans. "Food to Fuel Demonstration at US Air Force Academy." *BioCycle* 54.7 (July 2013): 58-59. Print.
- 903. Pawlyk, Oriana. "AF Adopts New Spice Test: Cadet's Research Extends Detection to 8 Weeks after Ingestion." *Air Force Times* 73.36 (18 March 2013): 16-17. Print.
- 904. ---. "Striking Back: Cadets Test Sound, Light System to Keep Planes Safe from Birds." *Air Force Times* 74.29 (27 January 2014): 4. Print.
- 905. Richie, Dave, Tom Joslyn, and Martin France. "Learning Space by Living Space: Cadets Give Up Spring Break to Live the Dream at Los Angeles AFB." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 68-71. Print.
- 906. Rodgers, Jakob. "New Simulator Helping Cadets Learn How to Fly." *The Gazette* Monday, 22 October 2012: A3, A7. Print.
- 907. Rose, Christopher W., and Joseph R. Wirthlin. "Using M&S to Maximize Space Satellite Data Collection with Multiple Ground Stations." *Procedia Computer Science*. 8 (2012): 124-29. <a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877050912000257">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877050912000257</a>.
- 908. Suermann, Patrick. "Air Force Academy Energy Research Will Yield Global Benefits." *U.S. Air Force Official Web Site.* (11 October 2012). Washington, DC. <a href="http://www.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123321884">http://www.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123321884</a>.
- 909. Swenson, E. D., and J. T. Black. "Finite Element Model Tuning with Spatially-Dense 3D Modes." *Experimental Mechanics* 51.6 (July 2011): 933-45. Print.
- 910. Thompson, Mark. "Fledgling Fliers Fighting Feathered Foes." *Time.com* (8 January 2014). <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=93615461&site=ehost-live>.">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=93615461&site=ehost-live>.</a>
- 911. Tongoi, Obura. "The Eisenhower Center for Space and Defense Policy and the Tests Challenge." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 42-43. Print.
- 912. Wilson, Dave. "Staying Power: A new cycloidal wave energy converter could be resilient enough to cope with severe ocean storms." *The Engineer* 296.7811 (14 February 2011): 31-32. Print.

#### PART XXIX

## SEXUAL ASSAULT AND SEXUAL HARRASSMENT

# BOOKS, GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND SURVEYS

- 913. Al Nassir, Fawzi, et al. 2014 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey: Statistical Methodology Report. DMDC Report No. 2014-015, ADA612381. Alexandria, VA: Defense Manpower Data Center, Defense Research, Surveys and Statistics Center, 2014. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a612381.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a612381.pdf</a>.
- 914. Cook, Paul, and Lindsay Rock. 2012 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey.

  DMDC No. 2012-023, ADA 532 279. Arlington, VA: Defense Manpower Data
  Center, 2012.

  <a href="http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2012\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey.pdf">http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2012\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey.pdf</a>.
- 915. Cook, Paul J., and Rachel N. Lipari. 2010 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey. DMDC Report No. 2010-023, ADA 532 279. Arlington, VA: Defense Manpower Defense Center, Human Resources Strategic Assessment Program, 2010.

  <a href="http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/FINAL\_SAGR\_2010\_Overview\_Report.pdf">http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/FINAL\_SAGR\_2010\_Overview\_Report.pdf</a>.
- 916. Cook, Paul J., Rachel N. Lipari, and Lindsay M. Rock. 2011 Service Academy Gender Relations Focus Groups. DMDC Report No. 2011-037, ADA 551 683. Arlington, VA: Defense Manpower Data Center, Human Resources Strategic Assessment Program, 2011. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a551683.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a551683.pdf</a>.
- 917. Cook, Paul J., Elizabeth P. Van Winkle, and Natalie Namrow. 2013 Service
  Academy Gender Relations Focus Group; Overview Report. DMDC Report
  No. 2013-045, ADA 589 464. Alexandria, VA: Defense Manpower Data
  Center, Human Resources Strategic Assessment Program, 2013.
  <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/2013\_SAGR\_Focus\_Group\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/2013\_SAGR\_Focus\_Group\_Report.pdf</a>>.
- 918. Cook, Paul J., et al. 2014 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey Overview Report. DMDC Report No. 2014-016, ADA612147. Alexandria, VA: Defense Manpower Data Center, Defense Research, Surveys, and Statistics Center, 2014.

  <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2014\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2014\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey\_Report.pdf</a>.

- 919. Cook, Paul J., et al. 2015 Service Academy Gender Relations Focus Groups:

  Overview Report. DMDC Report No. 2015-033, ADA624565. Alexandria, VA:
  2015. <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/SAGR\_DoD2015\_FocusGroupReport.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/SAGR\_DoD2015\_FocusGroupReport.pdf</a>.
- 920. Department of Defense Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Office. *Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year 2012-2013*. Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2013. <a href="http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/final\_apy\_12-13\_msa\_report.pdf">http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/final\_apy\_12-13\_msa\_report.pdf</a>.
- 921. Graney, David W. Rogue Institution: Vigilante Injustice, Lawlessness, and Disorder at the Air Force Academy Tucson, AZ: Wheatmark, 2010. Print. (UGB 291 .G756 A3 2010).
- 922. Office of the Under Secretary of Defense. Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year 2014-2015. Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2016. <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/APY\_14-15\_MSA\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/APY\_14-15\_MSA\_Report.pdf</a>.
- 923. ---. Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year, 2011-2012. Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2012. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a568161.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a568161.pdf</a>>.
- 924. ---. Department of Defense Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year 2013-2014.

  Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2015.

  <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_13-14\_MSA\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_13-14\_MSA\_Report.pdf</a>>.

- 925. Bayard de Volo, Lorraine, and Lynn K. Hall. "I Wish All the Ladies Were Holes in the Road": The US Air Force Academy and the Gendered Continuum of Violence." Signs: Journal of Women in Culture & Society 40.4 (2015): 865-89. Print.
- 926. Davis, Kristin. "2 Academy Cadets Charged with Sexual Misconduct." *Air Force Times* 73.12 (1 October 2012): 6. Print.
- 927. ---. "Court Grants Rare Hearing in Academy Sex Crime Case." *Air Force Times* 75.37 (23 March 2015): 16. Print.

- 928. ---. "Fear of Reporting Sexual Assault May be Lessening: Academy says Victims are Seeking Help Sooner." *Air Force Times* 73.22 (10 December 2012): 24. Print.
- 929. ---. "IG Evaluating Academy's Handling of Sex Assaults." *Air Force Times* 75.23 (15 December 2014): 5. Print.
- 930. Fontaine, Scott. "Survey Results Prompt Academy to Create Diversity Office: Cadets Report Sexual Harassment, Bias, Unwanted Proselytizing." *Air Force Times* 71.18 (15 November 2010): 31. Print.
- 931. Losey, Stephen. "Dating Discussion: Academy Adopts Strategy to Prevent Sexual Assaults." *Air Force Times* 75.7 (25 August 2014): 23. Print.
- 932. Mulrine, Anna. "Pentagon Push for Women's Equality Gets Murky at Academies' Doorsteps." *Christian Science Monitor* (1 March 2015): N.PAG. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=10129164">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=10129164</a> 4&site=ehost-live>.
- 933. Philipps, Dave. "Informant Debate Renewed as Air Force Revisits Cadet Misconduct." *New York Times* 10 August 2014: 16-18. Print.
- 934. ---. "Inquiry Urged on Air Force Academy's Handling of Cases." *New York Times* 21 August 2014, sec. A: 13. <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2014/08/21/us/senators-urge-review-in-handling-of-air-force-academy-sex-assault-cases.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2014/08/21/us/senators-urge-review-in-handling-of-air-force-academy-sex-assault-cases.html</a>.
- 935. Prater, Erin. "Academy Courses to Address Sex Assaults, Harassment: Visiting Professor Hopes to Reduce Number of Cases." *The Gazette* 22 June 2013, sec. Local & State: B1, B4. Print.
- 936. Rodgers, Jakob. "Alleged Assaults Detailed in Hearing." *The Gazette* Thursday, 8 November 2012, sec. A: A3, A9. Print.
- 937. Roeder, Tom. "Booze More Than a Factor: Alcohol a 'Weapon' in Sex Assault Cases." *The Gazette* 1 February 2015, sec. Nation & World: A1, A6. <a href="http://gazette.com/alcohol-redefined-as-weapon-in-sexual-assault-cases-by-prosecutors-military-officials/article/1545538">http://gazette.com/alcohol-redefined-as-weapon-in-sexual-assault-cases-by-prosecutors-military-officials/article/1545538>.
- 938. ---. "A Broken Code: AFA Superintendent Calls for Investigation of Athletic Transgressions." *The Gazette* 3 August 2014, sec. Main: 1, 4-7. Print.
- 939. ---. "Report Shows Progress at AFA: One in 10 Female Cadets Faced Unwanted Sexual Contact Last School Year, But Programs Improving." *The Gazette* 12 February 2015, sec. Nation & World: A1, A6.

<a href="http://gazette.com/report-one-in-10-female-afa-cadets-victims-of-unwanted-sexual-contact/article/1546149">http://gazette.com/report-one-in-10-female-afa-cadets-victims-of-unwanted-sexual-contact/article/1546149</a>.

940. Rucker Krepp, K. Denise. "Service Academies, Too, Should Have to Publicly Report Sexual Assaults." *Chronicle of Higher Education* 61.11 (14 November 2014): A33-A34. Print.

### **PART XXX**

## STATISTICAL INFORMATION

# BOOKS, DISSERTATIONS, PAPERS AND REPORT LITERATURE

- 941. Al Nassir, Fawzi, et al. 2014 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey: Statistical Methodology Report. DMDC Report No. 2014-015, ADA612381. Alexandria, VA: Defense Manpower Data Center, Defense Research, Surveys and Statistics Center, 2014. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a612381.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a612381.pdf</a>.
- 942. Banning, Earl J. "The Effect of Homesickness on Air Force Academy Cadets."
  PsyD. Philadelphia, PA: Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010.
  <a href="http://digitalcommons.pcom.edu/psychology\_dissertations/155">http://digitalcommons.pcom.edu/psychology\_dissertations/155</a>.
- 943. Cayetano, Rufus E. "A Descriptive Analysis Focusing on Similarities and Differences among the U.S. Service Academies." PhD. Los Angeles, CA: University of Southern California Los Angeles, 2015. <a href="http://digitallibrary.usc.edu/cdm/ref/collection/p15799coll3/id/545213">http://digitallibrary.usc.edu/cdm/ref/collection/p15799coll3/id/545213</a>.
- 944. Cook, Paul, and Lindsay Rock. 2012 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey.

  DMDC No. 2012-023, ADA 532 279. Arlington, VA: Defense Manpower Data Center, 2012.

  <a href="http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2012\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey.pdf">http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2012\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey.pdf</a>>.
- 945. Cook, Paul J., and Rachel N. Lipari. 2010 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey. DMDC Report No. 2010-023, ADA 532 279. Arlington, VA: Defense Manpower Defense Center, Human Resources Strategic Assessment Program, 2010.

  <a href="http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/FINAL\_SAGR\_2010\_Overview\_Report.pdf">http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/FINAL\_SAGR\_2010\_Overview\_Report.pdf</a>.
- 946. Cook, Paul J., Rachel N. Lipari, and Lindsay M. Rock. 2011 Service Academy Gender Relations Focus Groups. DMDC Report No. 2011-037, ADA 551 683. Arlington, VA: Defense Manpower Data Center, Human Resources Strategic Assessment Program, 2011. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a551683.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a551683.pdf</a>.
- 947. Cook, Paul J., Elizabeth P. Van Winkle, and Natalie Namrow. 2013 Service
  Academy Gender Relations Focus Group; Overview Report. DMDC Report
  No. 2013-045, ADA 589 464. Alexandria, VA: Defense Manpower Data

- Center, Human Resources Strategic Assessment Program, 2013. <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/2013\_SAGR\_Focus\_Group\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/2013\_SAGR\_Focus\_Group\_Report.pdf</a>.
- 948. Cook, Paul J., et al. 2014 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey Overview Report. DMDC Report No. 2014-016, ADA612147. Alexandria, VA: Defense Manpower Data Center, Defense Research, Surveys, and Statistics Center, 2014.

  <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2014\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2014\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey\_Report.pdf</a>.
- 949. Cook, Paul J., et al. 2015 Service Academy Gender Relations Focus Groups:

  Overview Report. DMDC Report No. 2015-033, ADA624565. Alexandria, VA:
  2015. <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/SAGR\_DoD2015\_FocusGroupReport.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/SAGR\_DoD2015\_FocusGroupReport.pdf</a>.
- 950. Department of Defense Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Office. *Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year 2012-2013*. Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2013. <a href="http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/final\_apy\_12-13\_msa\_report.pdf">http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/final\_apy\_12-13\_msa\_report.pdf</a>.
- 951. Fajardo, Kevin A., et al. "Pneumonia Outbreak Caused by Chlamydophila pneumoniae among US Air Force Academy Cadets, Colorado, USA." *Emerging Infectious Diseases.* 21.6 (June 2015): 1049-1051. <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.3201/eid2106.141394">http://dx.doi.org/10.3201/eid2106.141394</a>>.
- 952. Karakurumer, Cagri. "An Analysis of the Effect of Commissioning Source on the Retention and Promotion of U.S. Air Force Officers." Master of Science in Management. Monterey, CA: Naval Postgraduate School, March 2010. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a518531.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a518531.pdf</a>.
- 953. Office of the Under Secretary of Defense. *Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year 2014-2015.* Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2016. <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/APY\_14-15\_MSA\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/APY\_14-15\_MSA\_Report.pdf</a>.
- 954. ---. Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year, 2011-2012. Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2012. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a568161.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a568161.pdf</a>.
- 955. ---. Department of Defense Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year 2013-2014.

  Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2015.

  <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_13-14\_MSA\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_13-14\_MSA\_Report.pdf</a>>.

- 956. O'Mailia, Shawn P. "The Nature and Existence of Mentoring Relationships at the United States Air Force Academy." PhD. Auburn, AL: Auburn University, 2010. (LB 2378 2010 .O54 Special Collections) <a href="https://etd.auburn.edu/handle/10415/2107">https://etd.auburn.edu/handle/10415/2107</a>>.
- 957. Uribe, Daniel, Jean W. LeLoup, and Terrence W. Haverluk. "Assessing Intercultural Competence Growth Using Direct and Indirect Measures." *The NECTFL Review* 73 (January 2014): 15-33. <a href="http://www.nectfl.org/sites/g/files/g784796/f/201401/NECTFL\_73.pdf">http://www.nectfl.org/sites/g/files/g784796/f/201401/NECTFL\_73.pdf</a>.

### PERIODICAL ARTICLES

- 958. "The Class of 2012 in Numbers." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 91. Print.
- 959. "The Class of 2013 in Numbers." Checkpoints 42.1 (June 2013): 58. Print.
- 960. "The Class of 2015 in Numbers." Checkpoints 44.1 (June 2015): 62. Print.
- 961. "The Class of 2016 in Numbers." Checkpoints 41.2 (September 2012): 94. Print.
- 962. "The Class of 2018 in Numbers." Checkpoints 43.2 (September 2014): 76. Print.
- 963. "Giving By the Numbers (The United States Air Force Academy Endowment)." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 64. Print.
- 964. Gould, Mike. "From the Superintendent." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 8. Print.
- 965. "Graduate Dependent Scholarships: Academic Year 2015-2016." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 70. Print.
- 966. "Meet the Class of 2019." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 70. Print.

### **PART XXXI**

### **USAFA BOARD OF VISITORS**

### **PERIODICALS**

- 967. Bergeman, David. "The USAFA Board of Visitors: Guardians of the Academy." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 56-57. Print.
- 968. Roeder, Tom. "A Plan to Improve Character: Academy Pinpoints Problems, Actions to Correct Them for Board of Visitors." *The Gazette* 26 September 2014, sec. Main: 1, 12. Print.

#### PART XXXII

#### **USAFA GRADUATES**

### BOOKS, DISSERTATIONS, DOCUMENTS AND REPORT LITERATURE

- 969. Argel-Bastian, Deb. Letters from Logan: A Legacy in Letters of the Determination, Drive and Heart of Capt. Derek Argel. Bloomington, IN: AuthorHouse, 2012. Print. (UGB 291 .A687 A68 2012 Special Collections).
- 970. Bessette, Richard P. Circle of Service: Secretary of the Air Force Michael W. Wynne & the Family Business. Orland Park, IL: RTN Press, 2011. Print. (UGB 291 .W989 2011).
- 971. Brooks, Don L. *Fly to the Sound of Battle*. Not identified: Not identified, 2010. Print. (DS 559.5 .B759 2010 Special Collections).
- 972. Cox-Paul, Lori. "Captain Dale E. Noyd: A Case of Selective Conscientious Objection during the Vietnam War." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 243-55. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 973. Didier, Jeremy M. "Evaluating Cadet Leadership Positions at the U.S. Air Force Academy." PhD. Santa Monica, CA: Pardee RAND Graduate School, 2012. <a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/rgs\_dissertations/RGSD307.html">http://www.rand.org/pubs/rgs\_dissertations/RGSD307.html</a>.
- 974. Gawlinski, Allison S. "The Integration of Women into the United States Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 279-98. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 975. Hirst, Steven R. Still Standing: Accidental Life Lessons: A True Story of the Long Walk Back from Traumatic Brain Injury. Colorado Springs: Blaster Publications, 2012. Print. (UGB 291 .H67 A3 2012).
- 976. Hoffman, Hank. *Aiming High: Memoirs of a Cold War Veteran*. Mesa, AZ: Pathways Press, 2011. Print. (UGB 291 .H699 A3 2011).
- 977. Karakurumer, Cagri. "An Analysis of the Effect of Commissioning Source on the Retention and Promotion of U.S. Air Force Officers." Master of Science in Management. Monterey, CA: Naval Postgraduate School, March 2010. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a518531.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a518531.pdf</a>.

- 978. Kirby, Sheila Nataraj. *Diversity of Service Academy Entrants and Graduates*. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2010. Print. (RAND MG-917-OSD Government Documents and U 410 .Q1 D58 2010 Special Collections) <a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/monographs/MG917.html">http://www.rand.org/pubs/monographs/MG917.html</a>>.
- 979. LaGuardia-Kotite, Martha. "From Colorado to Congress: Rep. Heather A. Wilson, USAF (Ret.)." Changing the Rules of Engagement: Inspiring Stories of Courage and Leadership from Women in the Military. Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2012. 117-24. Print. (UB 418.W651 L345 2012).
- 980. ---. "In the Men's House: Class of 1980: Sharon (Hanley) Disher, U.S. Naval Academy; Marene (Nyberg) Allison, U.S. Military Academy; Capt. Sue (Donner) Bibeau (Ret.), U.S. Coast Guard Academy; and Brig. Gen. Paula G. Thornhill (Ret.), U.S. Air Force Academy." Changing the Rules of Engagement: Inspiring Stories of Courage and Leadership from Women in the Military. Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2012. 125-47. Print. (UB 418 .W651 L345 2012).
- 981. ---. "Supersonic: Lt. Col. Nicole Malachowski, USAF." Changing the Rules of Engagement: Inspiring Stories of Courage and Leadership from Women in the Military. Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2012. 15-24. Print. (UB 418 .W651 L345 2012).
- 982. Looney, Bill. *Exceeding Expectations: Reflections on Leadership.* Montgomery, AL: Enso Books, 2009. Print. (HD 57.7 .L666 2009).
- 983. Lorenz, Stephen R. Lorenz on Leadership: Lessons on Effectively Leading People, Teams, and Organizations. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2012. Print. (UB 210 .L67 2012).
- 984. ---. "Never, Ever Give Up: A Story of Educational Perseverance." *Lorenz on Leadership: Lessons on Effectively Leading People, Teams, and Organizations*. Maxwell AFB, AL: Air University Press, 2012. 53-58. Print. (UB 210 .L67 2012).
- 985. Pizzimenti, Mark. *Victor Padrini: A Novel of the United States Air Force Academy* 2nd ed. Colorado Springs: Acedia Press, 2010. Print. (PS 3566 .I92 V53 2010).
- 986. Rightmyer, Don W. "Those Who Have Gone Before Us: Air Power Heritage Education at the U.S. Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy*. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 137-49. Print. (UGB 789 2011).

- 987. Schulker, David. "Three Essays on Obstacles to Improving Demographic Representation in the Armed Forces." PhD. Santa Monica, CA: Pardee RAND Graduate School, 2010.

  <a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/rgs\_dissertations/RGSD274.html">http://www.rand.org/pubs/rgs\_dissertations/RGSD274.html</a>.
- 988. Seefried, Josh. *Our Time: Breaking the Silence of "Don't Ask, Don't Tell"*. New York: The Penguin Press, 2011. Print. (UB 418 .G38 2011).
- 989. Smith, J. Michael. "Character Development at the United States Air Force Academy: A Phenomenological Case Study of Graduates' Reflections." PhD. Minneapolis, MN: Capella University, 2010. Print.
- 990. Sundquist, Ted. *Taking Your Team to the Top: How to Build and Manage Great Teams Like the Pros.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 2013. Print.
- 991. Underwood, Amelia Frances. "Failure of Imagination: Gender Integration and Negotiated Identities at the United States Air Force Academy " MA. Harrisonburg, VA: James Madison University, 2013. (UGB 764 .W872 U56 2013 Special Collections).
- 992. United States Congress, House Committee on Armed Services, Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee. "Beyond Service Core Competency: Are Our Junior Officers Prepared for Today's Security Environment?: Hearing before the Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee of the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, One Hundred Eleventh Congress, First Session, Hearing Held July 15, 2009." Ed. House Committee on Armed Services, Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee. Washington, DC: United States Government Printing Office, 2010. 182. Print.
- 993. Waring, Brett. "Displaced Pride: Attacking Cynicism at the United States Air Force Academy." Master's. Maxwell AFB, Alabama: Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 2009. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/get-tr-doc/pdf?AD=ADA539678">http://www.dtic.mil/get-tr-doc/pdf?AD=ADA539678</a>>.

#### PERIODICAL ARTICLES AND WEBSITES

- 994. "Academy Pioneer Dies." Air Force Times 73.19 (19 November 2012): 7. Print.
- 995. "All in the (United) Family: Identical Twins George and Tom Rayl, '70, Will Soon Wear the Same Uniform." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 74. Print.
- 996. Arbaugh, Dana. "Reunion Magic: Graduates Visit America's National Parks Enroute to Their 40th Reunion." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 68-69. Print.

- 997. Association of Graduates. "2011 Distinguished Graduate Award Winners." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 54-57. Print.
- 998. Atherley, Nathan, and Jim Parco. "Whom Can You Trust? Creating an Online Model for Trustworthiness." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 34-36. Print.
- 999. Baille, Amber. "Bringing the Universe to Afghanistan's Youth: During His Deployment in 2013, Major Doug Kaup '95 Helped Educate and Inspire Afghan Children through the Discover the Universe Program." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 70. Print.
- 1000. ---. "New Memories: Reservist Returns to Academy to Command Her Former Cadet Squadron." *Airman* 65.4 (August 2013): 15. Print.
- 1001. Barlow, Josh V. "The Value of Compassion: Letters from the Front." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 62-65. Print.
- 1002. Bergeman, David. "A Bracelet is a Link: A Heroic Graduate, an MIA Bracelet, a B-52 Bomber and a Cadet Show Us Just How Small Our World Is." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 96-97. Print.
- 1003. ---. "Chronicles of a Car Pilot: Meet the First Person to Fly a Car Academy Graduate Phil Meteer '75." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 60-62. Print.
- 1004. ---. "A Falcon in Office: Meet Chuck Reed '70, the Man Making National Waves from the Mayor's Office of America's 10th Largest City." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 22-26. Print.
- 1005. ---. "The First Day Revisited." *Checkpoints* 44.2 (September 2015): 62-64. Print.
- 1006. ---. "The First Frontier: Astronaut Kjell Lindgren '95 Prepares for NASA Expedition 44/45 and His Chance to Live Abroad the International Space Station." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 16-21. Print.
- 1007. ---. "Four Stars of History: The Air Force's First Female Four-Star General Janet (Libby) Wolfenbarger '80 Looks Back, Thinks Forward." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 26-29. Print.
- 1008. ---. "Four Years in the Kingdom: Former U.S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia Jim Smith '74 on Life as a Diplomat in the Kingdom." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 32-36. Print.
- 1009. ---. "From the Bluebards to the Big Screen: Actor Regen Wilson '98 is Making His Way in Show Biz." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 46-48. Print.

- 1010. ---. "Hands-On History: National Teacher of the Year Finalist Helps Students Take History to Heart." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 64-65. Print.
- 1011. ---. "Honor Bound: Air Force Academy POWs and Their Next of Kin Return to Colorado Springs for Historic Event." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 14-34. Print.
- 1012. ---. "How to Start a Small Business in Liberia, Africa." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 38-43. Print.
- 1013. ---. "Leap of Faith: Matt Adams '07 is Awarded the Airman's Medal for His Actions in Helping a Fellow Grad." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 48-49. Print.
- 1014. ---. "The Olympics through Falcon Eyes: A Firsthand Account of the 2012 London Games from Epee Fighter Seth Kelsey '03." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 24-27. Print.
- 1015. ---. "Rescue 9/11: An Academy Grad Pilots a High Risk Rescue in the Mountains of Afghanistan." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 54-56. Print.
- 1016. ---. "The Surreal Odyssey of Charles Justiz: With a Trilogy of Sci-Fi Novels Underway and a Motion Picture Adaptation of the First Book, Specific Impulse, in the Making, Charles Justiz '74 has Teleported a Long Way from His Days Walking Strips on the Terrazzo " Checkpoints 41.1 (June 2012): 58-61. Print.
- 1017. Brading, Tom. "Baptism by Fire: Nicholas Mercurio '08 Receives Medal for Heroism." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 72-73. Print.
- 1018. Branum, Don. "The Reality of War: National Geographic Series Features Combat Rescue Airmen." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 62-64. Print.
- 1019. Bryant, Coban. "Manufacturing Hope: Service Before Self as an Expatriate in Nepal." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 58-61. Print.
- 1020. Carlyle, Lewis. "2010 Distinguished Graduates." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 30-33. Print.
- 1021. ---. "2012 Distinguished Graduate: Lt. Gen. (Ret.) Marcus Anderson, Class of 1961." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 30-31. Print.
- 1022. ---. "2012 Distinguished Graduate: Mr. Edward E. "Ted" Legasey, Class of 1967." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 32-34. Print.
- 1023. ---. "2013 Distinguished Graduate: Bart Holaday, Class of 1965." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 44-46. Print.

- 1024. ---. "2013 Distinguished Graduate: General William Looney III, Class of 1972." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 47-49. Print.
- 1025. ---. "New Wings: Jay Kelley, '64, Takes the Reins at the Falcon Foundation." *Checkpoints* 39. 4 (March 2011): 66-67. Print.
- 1026. ---. "Road Warriors: Graduates Compete in Warrior Games Cycling." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 36-38. Print.
- 1027. ---. "Striving for Excellence: Richard Lewis, '89, Takes Home the 9 News Leader of the Year Award." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 54-55. Print.
- 1028. ---. "Warrior Games Undaunted Triumph: Five Graduates Serve as Coaches for the 2011 Warrior Games." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 38-42. Print.
- 1029. Clark, Douglas. "A Portrait of War: Re-sculpting the Southeast Asia Memorial Pavilion Dragon Map." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 60. Print.
- 1030. "The Class Advisory Senate: A Voice for Grads." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 80-81. Print.
- 1031. "Class of 1970 Seeks Vietnam Memories." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 88. Print.
- 1032. "The Class of 2015 in Numbers." Checkpoints 44.1 (June 2015): 62. Print.
- 1033. Collum, Ann. "Breaking New Ground: The Next Chapter Begins: Gen. (Ret.) Stephen Lorenz, '73, Named as New President of Endowment." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 18-19. Print.
- 1034. Conner, Ashley. "Lt. Col. David Piffarerio, '94 Becomes the First to Reach 1,000 F-22 Flight Hours." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 66. Print.
- 1035. "Culinary Academy: A Guide to Grad Owned Eateries." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 60-65. Print.
- 1036. Davis, Kristin. "An Air Force First: Woman Nominated for 4th Star." *Air Force Times* 72.32 (20 February 2012): 29. Print.
- 1037. ---. "Nominee to Lead Academy 'A Leader Since Day One': If Confirmed, Johnson Will Be First Female Superintendent." *Air Force Times* 73.36 (18 March 2013): 17. Print.
- 1038. Detwiler, Ross. "Confessions of a Computer Skeptic." *Business & Commercial Aviation* 107.5 (May 2011): 44.

- <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=62241877&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=62241877&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 1039. "Distinguished Graduate 2014: Dr. Thomas J. Eller, Class of 1961." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 48-50. Print.
- 1040. "Distinguished Graduate 2014: General Kevin P. Chilton, Class of 1976." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 51-53. Print.
- 1041. Dorr, Robert F. "Religious Extremism Doesn't Belong in Workplace or a Reunion." *Air Force Times* 73.16 (29 October 2012): 5. Print.
- 1042. Duncan, Kristen D. "Conspicuous: Captain Barry Crawford Jr. '03 Awarded the Air Force Cross." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 70-71. Print.
- 1043. Eng, David E, and Stanley P. Rader. "Blazing a Trail: Initial Infrastructure Protection Education at the U.S. Air Force Academy." *Homeland Security Review* 5.3 (Fall 2011): 259-79. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=tsh&AN=72084698&site=eds-live&scope=site">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=tsh&AN=72084698&site=eds-live&scope=site>.
- 1044. Gillentine, Amy. "Air Force Academy Pilot, Experiment on the Endeavor Shuttle." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (16 May 2011). Print.
- 1045. ---. "Three Air Force Academy Grads to Lead Shuttle Mission." *Colorado Springs Business Journal* (22 February 2011). Print.
- 1046. Goldfein, David. "In the Fight: A Snapshot of Long Blue Line Contributions to the War Effort." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 56-59. Print.
- 1047. "Graduate Dependent Scholarships: Academic Year 2012-2013." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 86-87. Print.
- 1048. "Graduate Dependent Scholarships: Academic Year 2015-2016." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 70. Print.
- 1049. Grappo, Gary A. "On the Front Lines of American Diplomacy: An Air Force Graduate's Experience with the Serpentine, Frustrating, Fulfilling Pursuit of a Democratic Iraq." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 14-19. Print.
- 1050. Haag, Jason. "Oath of Office: NCO Reenlisted by Former Cadet He Mentored at the Air Force Academy." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 52-53. Print.
- 1051. Harding, Stephen. "Young Man on a Mission." *Military History* 28.2 (July 2011): 17. Print.

- 1052. Hendrick, Bill. "From Courtroom to Combat: Delta Pilot Fights in Courtrooms and in Afghanistan." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 66-67. Print.
- 1053. Henry, Paul. "May the Force Be With You." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 44-49. Print.
- 1054. ---. "Plaza of Heroes Dedication Ceremony." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 26-29. Print.
- 1055. Holaday, A. Bart, and Stephen R. Lorenz. "Looking Forward, Giving Back." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 14-15. Print.
- 1056. Holmquist, Jeff. "Gen. Norty Schwartz '73 Receives National Defense Honor." Checkpoints 44.3 (December 2015): 84. Print.
- 1057. "Holy Presence on the Home Front: A Military Chaplain Who Served Offers
  Understanding and the Healing Power of Faith to Returning Soldiers."

  Extension: Awakening the Mission Spirit in America (Summer 2014): 17-19.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=f6h&AN=96983105&site=ehost-live>">http://search.ebscohost-live</a>
- 1058. "How I Met the President." Checkpoints 42.1 (June 2013): 24-29. Print.
- 1059. Kane, Tim. "Civilian Life Next Exit: Why Our Best Officers Are Leaving." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 30-35. Print.
- 1060. Kirchoff, Meredith. "All in the Family: Family Becomes First in History to Graduate Four Sisters from the Academy." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 72-73. Print.
- 1061. Komatsu, Matthew. "The Attack on Camp Bastion: One Graduate's Harrowing First-Hand Account of the Worst Airfield Incursion since the Tet Offensive." *Checkpoints* 42.4 (March 2014): 24-29. Print.
- 1062. Lilley, Kevin. "An Officer's Path to the Pros." *Air Force Times* 75.11 (22 September 2014): 38. Print.
- 1063. Lingle, Brandon. "Climbing the World's Highest Mountains to Honor Heroes: Graduates of the Air Force Academy are Raising Money for Charity by Summiting the Highest Peak on Each Continent. They Are Currently Prepping for Their Final and Most Grueling Climb - 29,029-foot Mt. Everest." Checkpoints 41.4 (March 2013): 22-26. Print.
- 1064. Losey, Stephen. "Academy Sends Off Diverse Class of 2015: 20% of the 840 Cadets are Women; 26% are Minorities." *Air Force Times* 75.48 (8 June 2015): 16. Print.

- 1065. ---. "Hoop Dreams: 2006 Academy Grad Hasn't Given Up Hope for NBA Career." Air Force Times 76.1 (13 July 2015): 15. Print.
- 1066. ---. "Three Siblings, Three Academies: AF Academy Grad Follows Sisters Alums of West Point, Annapolis." *Air Force Times* 75.48 (9 June 2014): 4. Print.
- 1067. ---. "Top Grad Off to Oxford." *Air Force Times* 75.48 (8 June 2015): 16. Print.
- 1068. Lyle, Amaani. "The Good Husband: Jeremy Hilton '95 Named 2012 Military Spouse of the Year." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 72. Print.
- 1069. Matson, Timothy J. "USAFA Welcomes New Center for Oral History." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 50-51. Print.
- 1070. Mercurio, Nicholas. "Legacy of Honor: Air Force Names Ship after Academy Graduate KIA." *Checkpoints* 43.4 (March 2015): 40-41. Print.
- 1071. Miller, Hugh. "Reflections on War: Rumination on Two Tours of Duty as an Army Infantry Officer in Eastern Afghanistan." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 18-24. Print.
- 1072. Moschgat, Jim. "Remembering Smoky 95." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 78-81. Print.
- 1073. Mueh, Hans J. "Reflections of the Past and a Look to the Future." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 78-82. Print.
- 1074. Mulrine, Anna. "Pentagon Push for Women's Equality Gets Murky at Academies' Doorsteps." *Christian Science Monitor* (1 March 2015): N.PAG. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=10129164">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=10129164</a> 4&site=ehost-live>.
- 1075. Negroni, Hector Andres. "The Golden Boys: Class of 1961 Short History (1957-1961)." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 48-50. Print.
- 1076. Painter, Kristen Leigh. "AFA Alum Cheers on Brother at Graduation." *The Denver Post* Thursday, 24 May 2012: 6A. Print.
- 1077. Peterson, Nolan. "Brothers in Arms." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 48-52. Print.
- 1078. ---. "It's a War: Academy Grads Take Aim at Eradicating ISIS Threat." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 52-56. Print.

- 1079. ---. "Why James Foley's Death Won't Stop Me from Reporting on War." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 38-41. Print.
- 1080. ---. "Why Soldiers Miss War." Checkpoints 43.4 (March 2015): 30-34. Print.
- 1081. ---. "Why We Go to War and Why We Need Better Journalists." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 60-61. Print.
- 1082. Phelps, Daniel. "More Than a Pilot: Academy Grad Provides Air Support from Ground." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 74-75. Print.
- 1083. "Portrait in Courage: The Battlefield Bravery of Captain Blake Luttrell '07 Earned Him a Silver Star and the 2012 Lance P. Sijan Air Force Leadership Award." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 56. Print.
- 1084. "Postgraduate Scholarships: The Academy's Brightest Minds Continue Their Quest for Knowledge." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 90-91. Print.
- 1085. "Postgraduate Scholarships: The Academy's Brightest Take on the Next Step of Their Education." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 84-85. Print.
- 1086. Quinn, Cammie. "Graduates Unite in Paktya Province, Afghanistan." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 74. Print.
- 1087. "Robert Morris University Names Dr. Christopher Howard Its Next President". Pittsburg, PA: Robert Morris University, 10 September 2015. Web. <a href="http://www.rmu.edu/News.aspx?id=1131">http://www.rmu.edu/News.aspx?id=1131</a>.
- 1088. Rodgers, Jakob. "Mission of Risk, Trust: U.S. Troops Take on Roles as Part-time Warriors, Part-time Human Relations Experts in Afghanistan." *The Gazette* Sunday, 27 May 2012: A1, A6-7. Print.
- 1089. Ross, Crystal. "Making History: The Honorable Heather Wilson, '82, Runs for Senate." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 32-33. Print.
- 1090. Ross-Nazzal, Jennifer, and Rebecca Wright. "An Interview with Astronaut John E. Blaha." *Quest: History of Spaceflight* 18.3 (August 2011): 7-25. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ahl&AN=65294975&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ahl&AN=65294975&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 1091. Roughton, Randy. "Any Given Sunday: Academy Graduate Signs on as Washington Redskins Cheerleader." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 56-58. Print.
- 1092. Saldukas, Scott. "Against All Odds: Laughlin AFB Amputee Earns His Wings." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 58-60. Print.

- 1093. Schogol, Jeff. "Your New Chief: Welsh Is Recognized as Committed and Talented Leader of Airmen." *Air Force Times* 72.45 (21 May 2012): 22-23. Print.
- 1094. "School of Rock: Meet Some Academy Grads Who Are Making Music." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 52-54. Print.
- 1095. Schrader, Ann. "I Didn't Think I Had a Chance: (The Shuttle: 30 Years of Exploration)." *The Denver Post* 14 July 2011: 2A. Print.
- 1096. Schwartz, Norton. "Up to the Challenge: Chief of Staff of the Air Force General Norton Schwartz Assesses the State of the Total Force and Reflects on the Importance of the Academy as He Moves Toward Retirement." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 11-12. Print.
- 1097. Secretary of the Air Force, Public Affairs. "The Air Force's First Female Four-Star General Nominee: Janet (Libby) Wolfenbarger '80." *Checkpoints* 40.4 (March 2012): 68. Print.
- 1098. Shinkman, Paul D. "First Female Air Force Academy Superintendent Takes Command: Favored White House Adviser Air Force Lt. Gen. Michelle Johnson Takes Over Her Alma Mater." *U.S. News & World Report.* (12 August 2013): 1 pp. <a href="http://www.usnews.com/news/articles/2013/08/12/first-female-air-force-academy-superintendent-takes-command">http://www.usnews.com/news/articles/2013/08/12/first-female-air-force-academy-superintendent-takes-command</a>.
- 1099. Simon, Steven A. "A Brief History of the Long Blue Line." *Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014* 43.1 (2014): 66-70. Print.
- 1100. ---. "Captain Charles C. Napier '06 Named 2014 Jabara Award Recipient." Checkpoints 43.2 (September 2014): 42-43. Print.
- 1101. ---. "Captain Christopher D. McConnell '05: Named 2013 Jabara Award Recipient." *Checkpoints* 42.1 (June 2013): 52-53. Print.
- 1102. ---. "Colonel Jock Schwank Wins 2011 Distinguished Service Award." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 86-89. Print.
- 1103. ---. "First Graduate Wounded in Combat: Medical Detour Cements Graduate's Place in Academy History." *Checkpoints* 44.3 (December 2015): 60-62. Print.
- 1104. ---. "A Hero's Sacrifice: Academy Grad Laid to Rest 45 Years after Losing Life in Vietnam." *Checkpoints* 44.1 (June 2015): 64-65. Print.
- 1105. ---. "Jabara Award: Captain Michal P. Polidor, '04, Named 2011 Jabara Award Recipient." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 62-63. Print.

- 1106. ---. "Major Joseph A. Hext '02 Named 2012 Jabara Award Recipient." Checkpoints 41.1 (June 2012): 68-69. Print.
- 1107. ---. "Mr. Ted Legasey '67 Wins 2012 Distinguished Service Award." *Checkpoints* 41.2 (September 2012): 66-67. Print.
- 1108. "A Special Tribute to a Visionary Leader." *Mobility Forum* 24.2 (Summer 2015): 3. Print.
- 1109. Swanson, Gregg. "Who Was Val Bourque? The Story of the First Cadet." *Checkpoints* 43.3 (December 2014): 26-30. Print.
- 1110. Thomas, Bill. "Hearts and Bones: There Was a Problem with the Last Burial in the Tomb of the Unknowns: The Soldier Wasn't Unknown." *Checkpoints* 41.4 (March 2013): 14-20. Print.
- 1111. Tillery, Ahn. "Empowered to Lead: A Young Grad Gives Back." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 22-24. Print.
- 1112. ---. "Looking Forward, Giving Back: From Facebook to Philanthropy: Paul S. Madera '78 Elected as New Chairman of the Endowment." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 45-46. Print.
- 1113. ---. "Reconnecting with the Academy: Young Leaders Giving Back." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 46-47. Print.
- 1114. Tobin, Sean. "Graduate Killed in Laos 44 Years Ago Returned Home." *Checkpoints* 43.2 (September 2014): 66. Print.
- 1115. Todd, Mary. "Conversation on Higher Education with Provosts/Chief Academic Officers." *Phil Kapan Phi Forum* 94.3 (Fall 2014): 36-38. Print.
- 1116. "Two Former Airmen Inducted into Astronaut Hall of Fame." *Air Force News Service.* (22 May 2012). U.S. Air Force. <a href="http://www.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123302853">http://www.af.mil/news/story.asp?id=123302853</a>.
- 1117. United States Air Force Academy, Public Affairs. "MIA Major Thomas Clark, '63, Identified, Laid to Rest." *Checkpoints* 40.3 (December 2011): 68. Print.
- 1118. Updegraff, Jay. "Studying Strategic Interests in Northeast Asia: Seven USAFA Grads Travel to Japan and the Republic of Korea to Examine U.S. Foreign Policy." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 60-61. Print.
- 1119. Urias, Pati. "Top Guns: Retired Air Force Generals Head Arizona Aerospace and Defense Initiative." *Checkpoints* 39.4 (March 2011): 72. Print.

- 1120. Verado, John. "Wooden Stick Legacy: Old School Academy Lacrosse Players Return to Honor the Past." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 100-01. Print.
- 1121. Welsh III, Mark A. (Interviewed by Cadet First Class William Burnette and Cadet Second Class JayP Fullam). "Culture of Commitment, Climate of Respect (Interview)." *JCLI: Journal of Character and Leadership Integration* 3.1 (Spring 2015): 6-25. Print.
- 1122. White, Caroline. "The Marathon Memoirs: One Graduate's Struggle to Take on Pilot Training and the 2011 Boston Marathon." *Checkpoints* 40.1 (June 2011): 50-53. Print.
- 1123. Zubeck, Pam. "Cracks in the Code: The Air Force Academy's Honor System Might Be Losing Its Hold on the Nation's Future Officers." *Colorado Springs Independent.* (11 April 2012): 1+ (Cover Story) pp. <a href="http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/cracks-in-the-code/Content?oid=2452353">http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/cracks-in-the-code/Content?oid=2452353</a>.
- 1124. ---. "First Female Academy Superintendent has Her Hands Full in a Fishbowl: Yes, Ma'am." *Colorado Springs Independent.* (5 February 2014): 1+ (Cover Story) pp. <a href="http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567">http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567>.
- 1125. Zucchino, David. "Finding the Truth: A Military Forensics Anthropologist Seeks Answers." *Checkpoints* 40.2 (September 2011): 68-70. Print.

#### PART XXXIII

### **USAFA PREPARATORY SCHOOL**

### CONFERENCE PAPERS AND GOVERNEMENT REPORTS

- 1126. Farrell, Brenda S. *Military Education: Additional DOD Guidance is Needed to Enhance Oversight of the Service Academies and Their Preparatory Schools* Washington, DC: United States Government Accountability Office, 27 February 2012. <a href="http://purl.fdlp.gov/GPO/gpo21591">http://purl.fdlp.gov/GPO/gpo21591</a>.
- 1127. Meric, Ismail, Mustafa Er, and Mustafa Gorun. "Managing Diversity in Higher Education: USAFA Case." Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences (World Conference on Technology, Innovation and Entrepreneurship) 195 (2015): 72-81. <a href="http://www.academia.edu/14911844/Managing\_Diversity\_in\_Higher\_Education">http://www.academia.edu/14911844/Managing\_Diversity\_in\_Higher\_Education</a>

on\_USAFA\_Case>.

### PERIODICAL ARTICLES

- 1128. Baille, Amber. "Iron Will: USAFA Preparatory School Cadet William Roe Has Risen About the Fray in Pursuit of His Dreams." *Checkpoints* 41.3 (December 2012): 68-70. Print.
- 1129. Butterfield, Daniel. "Future Leaders Receive Academy Opportunity through LEAD Program." *Citizen Airman* 67.6 (December 2015): 10. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.440917056&site=eds-live&scope=site">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.440917056&site=eds-live&scope=site</a>.
- 1130. Carlyle, Lewis. "New Wings: Jay Kelley, '64, Takes the Reins at the Falcon Foundation." *Checkpoints* 39. 4 (March 2011): 66-67. Print.
- 1131. Joyner, Bo. "Do You Have What It Takes? There Are Opportunities for Enlisted Reservists to Attend the Air Force Academy." *Citizen Airman* 67.1 (February 2015): 12-15.

  <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.406051539&site=eds-live&scope=site">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=edsgao&AN=edsgcl.406051539&site=eds-live&scope=site>.</a>
- 1132. Losey, Stephen. "For Prior Enlisted, It's Back to Basic Training." *Air Force Times* 75.6 (18 August 2014): 17, 19. Print.

- 1133. Roeder, Tom. "A Back Door to AFA: Military Academies Face Criticism for Using Prep Schools to Fill Athletic Teams." *The Gazette* 7 September 2014, Main ed.: A1, A4-A5. Print.
- 1134. ---. "A Plan to Improve Character: Academy Pinpoints Problems, Actions to Correct Them for Board of Visitors." *The Gazette* 26 September 2014, sec. Main: 1, 12. Print.
- 1135. Weiss, Bart. "From Diversity to Inclusion in 10 Months." *Profiles in Diversity Journal* 13.2 (March/April 2011): 114. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=59964281&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bth&AN=59964281&site=ehost-live</a>.

#### **PART XXXIV**

#### **WOMEN AND GENDER ISSUES**

### BOOKS, DISSERTATIONS, DOCUMENTS & REPORT LITERATURE

- 1136. Al Nassir, Fawzi, et al. 2014 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey:

  Statistical Methodology Report. DMDC Report No. 2014-015, ADA612381.

  Alexandria, VA: Defense Manpower Data Center, Defense Research, Surveys and Statistics Center, 2014.

  <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a612381.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a612381.pdf</a>>.
- 1137. Cook, Paul, and Lindsay Rock. 2012 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey. DMDC No. 2012-023, ADA 532 279. Arlington, VA: Defense Manpower Data Center, 2012. <a href="http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2012\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey.pdf">http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2012\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey.pdf</a>.
- 1138. Cook, Paul J., and Rachel N. Lipari. 2010 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey. DMDC Report No. 2010-023, ADA 532 279. Arlington, VA: Defense Manpower Defense Center, Human Resources Strategic Assessment Program, 2010. <a href="http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/FINAL\_SAGR\_2010\_Overview\_Report.pdf">http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/research/FINAL\_SAGR\_2010\_Overview\_Report.pdf</a>.
- 1139. Cook, Paul J., Rachel N. Lipari, and Lindsay M. Rock. 2011 Service Academy Gender Relations Focus Groups. DMDC Report No. 2011-037, ADA 551 683. Arlington, VA: Defense Manpower Data Center, Human Resources Strategic Assessment Program, 2011. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a551683.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a551683.pdf</a>.
- 1140. Cook, Paul J., Elizabeth P. Van Winkle, and Natalie Namrow. 2013 Service
  Academy Gender Relations Focus Group; Overview Report. DMDC Report
  No. 2013-045, ADA 589 464. Alexandria, VA: Defense Manpower Data
  Center, Human Resources Strategic Assessment Program, 2013.
  <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/2013\_SAGR\_Focus\_Group\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/2013\_SAGR\_Focus\_Group\_Report.pdf</a>>.
- 1141. Cook, Paul J., et al. 2014 Service Academy Gender Relations Survey Overview Report. DMDC Report No. 2014-016, ADA612147. Alexandria, VA: Defense Manpower Data Center, Defense Research, Surveys, and Statistics Center, 2014.

- <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2014\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/research/DMDC\_2014\_Service\_Academy\_Gender\_Relations\_Survey\_Report.pdf</a>.
- 1142. Cook, Paul J., et al. 2015 Service Academy Gender Relations Focus Groups:

  Overview Report. DMDC Report No. 2015-033, ADA624565. Alexandria, VA:
  2015. <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/SAGR\_DoD2015\_FocusGroupReport.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/SAGR\_DoD2015\_FocusGroupReport.pdf</a>.
- 1143. Department of Defense Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Office. *Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year 2012-2013.* Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2013. <a href="http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/final\_apy\_12-13\_msa\_report.pdf">http://www.sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/final\_apy\_12-13\_msa\_report.pdf</a>>.
- 1144. Diodati, Egidio A. "The U.S. Air Force Academy Case." *Understanding and Managing Diversity: Readings, Cases, and Exercises*. Ed. Harvey, Carol and M. June Allard. 5th ed. Boston: Pearson, 2012. 383-94. Print. (HF 5549.5 .M5 H37 2012).
- 1145. Do, James Joon Woo. "Crossing into the Blue: Cadet Culture and Officer Development at the U.S. Air Force Academy." PhD. Boulder, CO: University of Colorado, 2015.
- 1146. Gawlinski, Allison S. "The Integration of Women into the United States Air Force Academy." *High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy.* Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 279-98. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 1147. Gropman, Alan, and Andrew Breer. "When Leadership Fails: A Commentary." High Flight: History of the U.S. Air Force Academy. Ed. Kaplan, Edward A. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2011. 229-42. Print. (UGB 789 2011).
- 1148. Kirby, Sheila Nataraj. "Diversity and the Success of Entering Classes at the U.S. Service Academies. Research Brief". Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2010. <a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/research\_briefs/RB9496.html">http://www.rand.org/pubs/research\_briefs/RB9496.html</a>.
- 1149. ---. Diversity of Service Academy Entrants and Graduates. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation, 2010. Print. (RAND MG-917-OSD Government Documents and U 410 .Q1 D58 2010 Special Collections) <a href="http://www.rand.org/pubs/monographs/MG917.html">http://www.rand.org/pubs/monographs/MG917.html</a>.
- 1150. LaGuardia-Kotite, Martha. "From Colorado to Congress: Rep. Heather A. Wilson, USAF (Ret.)." Changing the Rules of Engagement: Inspiring Stories of Courage and Leadership from Women in the Military. Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2012. 117-24. Print. (UB 418.W651 L345 2012).

- 1151. ---. "In the Men's House: Class of 1980: Sharon (Hanley) Disher, U.S. Naval Academy; Marene (Nyberg) Allison, U.S. Military Academy; Capt. Sue (Donner) Bibeau (Ret.), U.S. Coast Guard Academy; and Brig. Gen. Paula G. Thornhill (Ret.), U.S. Air Force Academy." Changing the Rules of Engagement: Inspiring Stories of Courage and Leadership from Women in the Military. Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2012. 125-47. Print. (UB 418 .W651 L345 2012).
- 1152. ---. "Supersonic: Lt. Col. Nicole Malachowski, USAF." *Changing the Rules of Engagement: Inspiring Stories of Courage and Leadership from Women in the Military*. Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2012. 15-24. Print. (UB 418 .W651 L345 2012).
- 1153. McCone, David R., and Wilbur J. Scott. "Thirty Years of Gender Integration: Cadet Perceptions of Women at the U.S. Air Force Academy." *Advances in Military Sociology: Essays in Honor of Charles C. Moskos*. Ed. Caforio, Giuseppe. Vol. 12B. Bingley, UK: Emerald, 2009. 213-40. Print.
- 1154. Northern, Bobby L. "Body Image in Women: The Relationship to Self-concept and Charismatic Leadership Development at the U.S. Air Force Academy." PhD. Spokane: Gonzaga University, 2011. (LB 2378 2010 .N87 Special Collections) <a href="http://search.proquest.com/docview/748245766">http://search.proquest.com/docview/748245766</a>>.
- 1155. Office of the Under Secretary of Defense. Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year 2014-2015. Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2016. <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/APY\_14-15\_MSA\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_14-15/APY\_14-15\_MSA\_Report.pdf</a>.
- 1156. ---. Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year, 2011-2012. Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2012. <a href="http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a568161.pdf">http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a568161.pdf</a>>.
- 1157. ---. Department of Defense Annual Report on Sexual Harassment and Violence at the Military Service Academies: Academic Program Year 2013-2014.

  Washington, DC: United States Department of Defense, 2015.

  <a href="http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_13-14\_MSA\_Report.pdf">http://sapr.mil/public/docs/reports/MSA/APY\_13-14\_MSA\_Report.pdf</a>.
- 1158. Samuels, Dena R. and Steven M. Samuels. "Privilege and Cultural Reform at the U.S. Air Force Academy." *The Matrix Reader: Examining the Dynamics of Oppression and Privilege*. Ed. Abby L. Ferber, et al. New York: McGraw-Hill, 2009. 579-83. Print. (HN 59.2 .M379 2009).
- 1159. Underwood, Amelia Frances. "Failure of Imagination: Gender Integration and Negotiated Identities at the United States Air Force Academy " MA.

Harrisonburg, VA: James Madison University, 2013. (UGB 764 .W872 U56 2013 Special Collections).

#### PERIODICAL ARTICLES

- 1160. Bayard de Volo, Lorraine, and Lynn K. Hall. "I Wish All the Ladies Were Holes in the Road': The US Air Force Academy and the Gendered Continuum of Violence." Signs: Journal of Women in Culture & Society 40.4 (2015): 865-89. Print.
- 1161. Bergeman, David. "Four Stars of History: The Air Force's First Female Four-Star General Janet (Libby) Wolfenbarger '80 Looks Back, Thinks Forward." *Checkpoints* 41.1 (June 2012): 26-29. Print.
- 1162. Davis, Kristin. "2 Academy Cadets Charged with Sexual Misconduct." *Air Force Times* 73.12 (1 October 2012): 6. Print.
- 1163. ---. "Fear of Reporting Sexual Assault May be Lessening: Academy says Victims are Seeking Help Sooner." *Air Force Times* 73.22 (10 December 2012): 24. Print.
- 1164. ---. "Nominee to Lead Academy 'A Leader Since Day One': If Confirmed, Johnson Will Be First Female Superintendent." *Air Force Times* 73.36 (18 March 2013): 17. Print.
- 1165. ---. "Sex Assault Reports at Academy up 60 Percent." *Air Force Times* 73.26 (7 January 2013): 25. Print.
- 1166. Do, James J., et al. "Gender Bias and Pluralistic Ignorance in Perceptions of Fitness Assessments." *Military Psychology* 25.1 (January 2013): 23-35. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=pdh&AN=2013-09493-004&site=ehost-live">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=pdh&AN=2013-09493-004&site=ehost-live</a>.
- 1167. Elliott, Dan. "Air Force Academy Releases Cadet Survey." *Air Force Times*. (29 October 2010). <a href="http://www.airforcetimes.com/news/2010/10/ap-air-force-academy-releases-cadet-survey-102910/">http://www.airforcetimes.com/news/2010/10/ap-air-force-academy-releases-cadet-survey-102910/>.
- 1168. Fontaine, Scott. "Survey Results Prompt Academy to Create Diversity Office: Cadets Report Sexual Harassment, Bias, Unwanted Proselytizing." *Air Force Times* 71.18 (15 November 2010): 31. Print.
- 1169. Losey, Stephen. "Dating Discussion: Academy Adopts Strategy to Prevent Sexual Assaults." *Air Force Times* 75.7 (25 August 2014): 23. Print.

- 1170. Mulrine, Anna. "Pentagon Push for Women's Equality Gets Murky at Academies' Doorsteps." *Christian Science Monitor* (1 March 2015): N.PAG. <a href="http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=10129164">http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=a9h&AN=10129164</a> 4&site=ehost-live>.
- 1171. Prater, Erin. "Academy Courses to Address Sex Assaults, Harassment: Visiting Professor Hopes to Reduce Number of Cases." *The Gazette* 22 June 2013, sec. Local & State: B1, B4. Print.
- 1172. Rodgers, Jakob. "Alleged Assaults Detailed in Hearing." *The Gazette* Thursday, 8 November 2012, sec. A: A3, A9. Print.
- 1173. ---. "Woman Picked to Lead at AFA: Would be First Female AFA Superintendent." The Gazette 2 March 2013: A1, A8. Print.
- 1174. Roeder, Tom. "A Broken Code: AFA Superintendent Calls for Investigation of Athletic Transgressions." *The Gazette* 3 August 2014, sec. Main: 1, 4-7. Print.
- 1175. ---. "Report Shows Progress at AFA: One in 10 Female Cadets Faced Unwanted Sexual Contact Last School Year, But Programs Improving." *The Gazette* 12 February 2015, sec. Nation & World: A1, A6. Print. <a href="http://gazette.com/report-one-in-10-female-afa-cadets-victims-of-unwanted-sexual-contact/article/1546149">http://gazette.com/report-one-in-10-female-afa-cadets-victims-of-unwanted-sexual-contact/article/1546149</a>.
- 1176. Rucker Krepp, K. Denise. "Service Academies, Too, Should Have to Publicly Report Sexual Assaults." *Chronicle of Higher Education* 61.11 (14 November 2014): A33-A34. Print.
- 1177. Simon, Steven A. "Deep Blue: 60 Years of Air Force Academy History." Checkpoints: U.S. Air Force Academy 60th Anniversary Edition 1954-2014 43.1 (2014): 30-37. Print.
- 1178. Standifer, Cid. "Academy Sex-Assault Reports Rise." *Air Force Times* 72.26 (9 January 2012): 10+. Print.
- 1179. Zubeck, Pam. "First Female Academy Superintendent has Her Hands Full in a Fishbowl: Yes, Ma'am." *Colorado Springs Independent.* (5 February 2014): 1+ (Cover Story) pp. <a href="http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567">http://www.csindy.com/coloradosprings/first-female-academy-superintendent-has-her-hands-full-in-a-fishbowl/Content?oid=2825567>.

Abbott, Carl 651 Academic Success 131 Academic Success 131 Academy Assembly 43, 366 Academy Crest 594 Academy Crest 594 Academy Fight Song 772 Accreditation 1, 15, 85, 134, 304 Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) 2 Accreditation (USGIF) 54, 80 Adams, Matt 742 Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely Piloted) 34  Act (2009) 87, 151 Amidon, Jane 145 Anderson, Cody M. (Gerhart Scholarship) 71 Anderson, Marcus 1021 Anschutz, Philip F, 652-653 Anthony, Jack 26, 155, 340, 593 Arbaugh, Dana 996 Archery Club 229, 362 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Armacost, Andrew P. 27-29, 116, 118-120, 418, 875-876 Arnold Hall (History of Colorado Springs Mural) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 Babers, Alonzo (Gold Medal) 594
Academics 291 Academy Assembly 43, 366 Academy Construction Agency 153 Academy Crest 594 Academy Fight Song 772 Accreditation 1, 15, 85, 134, 304 Accreditation (AACSB) 51 Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) 2 Accreditation (USGIF) 54, 80 Adams, Matt 742 Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Anderson, Marcus 1021 Anderson, Marcus 1021 Anschutz, Philip F. 652-653 Anthony, Jack 26, 155, 340, 593 Arbaugh, Dana 996 Archery Club 229, 362 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Pall of Emergle Pall of
Academy Assembly 43, 366 Academy Construction Agency 153 Academy Crest 594 Academy Fight Song 772 Accreditation 1, 15, 85, 134, 304 Accreditation (AACSB) 51 Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) 2 Accreditation (USGIF) 54, 80 Adams, Matt 742 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airmanship Program (Remotely
Academy Construction Agency 153 Academy Crest 594 Academy Fight Song 772 Accreditation 1, 15, 85, 134, 304 Accreditation (AACSB) 51 Accreditation (Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) 2 Accreditation (USGIF) 54, 80 Adams, Matt 742 Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airmanship Program (Remotely
Academy Crest 594 Academy Fight Song 772 Accreditation 1, 15, 85, 134, 304 Accreditation (AACSB) 51 Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) 2 Accreditation (USGIF) 54, 80 Adams, Matt 742 Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Arshaugh, Dana 996 Archery Club 229, 362 Archery Club 229, 36
Academy Fight Song 772 Accreditation 1, 15, 85, 134, 304 Accreditation (AACSB) 51 Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) 2 Accreditation (USGIF) 54, 80 Adams, Matt 742 Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Airraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely
Accreditation 1, 15, 85, 134, 304 Accreditation (AACSB) 51 Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) 2 Accreditation (USGIF) 54, 80 Adams, Matt 742 Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Archery Club 229, 362 Archery Club 229, 362 Archery Club 229, 362 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Armacost, Andrew P. 27-29, 116, 118-120, 418, 875-876 Arnold Hall (History of Colorado Springs Mural) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astrocampass 594 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312
Accreditation (AACSB) 51 Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) 2 Accreditation (USGIF) 54, 80 Adams, Matt 742 Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Acreditation Board for Engineering Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Armacost, Andrew P. 27-29, 116, 118-120, 418, 875-876 Arnold Hall (History of Colorado Springs Mural) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astrocompass 594 Astrocompass 594 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 Archery Club 229, 362 Argel-Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Armacost, Andrew P. 27-29, 116, 118-120, 418, 875-876 Arnold Hall (History of Colorado Springs Mural) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Astrocompass 594 Astrocompass 594 Astrocompass 594 Astrocompass 594 Astrocompass 594 Atargic Bastian, Deb 295, 969 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Armacost, Andrew P. 27-29, 116, 118-120, 418, 875-876 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astrocompass 594 Astrocompass 59
Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) 2 Accreditation (USGIF) 54, 80 Adams, Matt 742 Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Armacost, Andrew P. 27-29, 116, 118-120, 418, 875-876 Arnold Hall (History of Colorado Springs Mural) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312
and Technology (ABET) 2 Accreditation (USGIF) 54, 80 Adams, Matt 742 Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Ark of the Covenant (Raiders of the Lost Ark) 802 Armacost, Andrew P. 27-29, 116, 118-120, 418, 875-876 Armold Hall (History of Colorado Springs Mural) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astrocompass 594 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312
Accreditation (USGIF) 54, 80 Adams, Matt 742 Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Lost Ark) 802 Armacost, Andrew P. 27-29, 116, 118-120, 418, 875-876 Armacost, Andrew P. 27-29, 116, 118-120, 418, 875-876 Armacost, Andrew P. 27-29, 116, 118-120, 418, 875-876 Arnold Hall (History of Colorado Springs Mural) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astrocompass 594 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 B-52 Bomber 735
Adams, Matt 742 Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Armacost, Andrew P. 27-29, 116, 118-120, 418, 875-876 Arnold Hall (History of Colorado Springs Mural) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Stars) 594 Astronautics Charly H. (Stars) 594 Astronautics (Start Parket
Adams, Zachary (C1C) 312 Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  120, 418, 875-876 Arnold Hall (History of Colorado Springs Mural) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Stars) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Slars) 594 Arnold Hall (History of Coloration Spleading) 594 Arnold Hall (History
Admission Criteria 399, 473 Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astrocompass 594 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Stars) 594 Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astrocompass 594 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312
Advanced Concept Energy System 878 Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Springs Mural) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Astronautic, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Arnold, Henry H. (Stars) 594 Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astrocompass 594 Ast
Aeronautics (Dept) 44, 540 Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Arnold, Henry H. (Globe) 594 Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astrocompass 594 Astronaut Hall of Fame 1116 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 B-52 Bomber 735
Aeronautics Lab (Trisonic Wind Tunnel) 594 Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astrocompass 594 Astronaut Hall of Fame 1116 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312
Autorapid Sp4 Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Ashton, Bryan (Nutter Scholarship) 72 Assignments 136 Astrocompass 594 Astronaut Hall of Fame 1116 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312
Aeronautics Research Center 392 Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Assignments 136 Astrocompass 594 Astronaut Hall of Fame 1116 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 B-52 Bomber 735
Aerospace and Defense Initiative 1119 Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Astrocompass 594 Astronaut Hall of Fame 1116 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 B-52 Bomber 735
Afghanistan 557, 565, 730, 745, 779, 803, 808, 1086 Air Force Cross 767 Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Astronaut Hall of Fame 1116 Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886 Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312
Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886  Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Astronautics (Dept) 26, 77, 323, 381, 557, 886  Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312
Air Force Cross 767  Air Force Education Requirements  Board (AFERB) 71  Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136  Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189  Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974  Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807  Airman on the Meadow Statue 168  Airmanship Program (Remotely  557, 886  Atargis Energy 520  Atherley, Nathan 287, 998  Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188  Aukerman, Chad 341, 728  AutoCAD 23  Aviation Week & Space, Technology  Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312
Air Force Education Requirements Board (AFERB) 71 Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Atargis Energy 520 Atherley, Nathan 287, 998 Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 B-52 Bomber 735
Board (AFERB) 71  Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136  Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189  Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974  Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807  Airman on the Meadow Statue 168  Airmanship Program (Remotely  Atherley, Nathan 287, 998  Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188  Aukerman, Chad 341, 728  AutoCAD 23  Aviation Week & Space, Technology  Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312
Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) 136 Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189 Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  Athletics, Hall of Fame (USAFA) 188 Aukerman, Chad 341, 728 AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 B-52 Bomber 735
Air Gardens 145, 148, 169, 189  Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974  Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807  Airman on the Meadow Statue 168  Airmanship Program (Remotely  Aukerman, Chad 341, 728  AutoCAD 23  Aviation Week & Space, Technology  Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312  B-52 Bomber 735
Air Training Officers (ATO) 460, 974 Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Airmanship Program (Remotely  AutoCAD 23 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 B-52 Bomber 735
Aircraft Strike Hazard 392, 807 Aviation Week & Space, Technology Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 Airmanship Program (Remotely B-52 Bomber 735
Airman on the Meadow Statue 168 Tomorrow's Leaders Award 312 Airmanship Program (Remotely B-52 Bomber 735
Piloted) 34 Babers, Alonzo (Gold Medal) 594
Airmanship 370 (Operation Stardust) Bach, Steve 680
581 Bachler, David 341, 728
Al Nassir, Fawzi 913, 941, 1136 Baille, Amber 342-343, 481, 557, 697,
Alberta Bart Holaday Scholarship 71- 729, 877, 999-1000, 1128
72 Bales, James 238
Alcohol and Drinking 937, 939 Ball, Lucille 781
All Academy Challenge 788 Ballard, Jack Stokes 491
Allen, James R. 974 Banning, Earl J. 280, 942
Ambard, Philip D. 565  Barlow, Josh V. 730
Ambassadors of Inclusion (AOI)  Barrington, Bill 1113  Barrington, Cathy 1113
Program 342, 352 Barrington, Cathy 1113
American Legion Memorial 594 Barry, Joseph 587, 647

Bash, Brooks 1108	BOSH Global Services 580
Basketball 208, 221, 244, 252, 299	Boston Marathon 837
Bateman, Jennifer 156, 344, 505, 731-	Bothwell, Lin 330, 571, 614
732, 878	Bourke, Valmore W. 515, 1103
Bayard de Volo, Lorraine 698, 925,	Bower, Jennifer 932
1160	Boxing Team 256
BB-8 780	Brading, Tom 1017
Beasley, Teresa 928	Branan, Daniel 37
Beason, Doug 329, 492, 570	Branum, Don 38, 535-536, 605, 638,
Behavioral Sciences & Leadership	747-748, 882, 1018 Proor Androw 470, 846, 1147
(Dept) 5, 56, 73, 403, 434	Breer, Andrew 470, 846, 1147 Bromberek, Clarence S. 275, 379
Berberian, Paul 780 Bergeman, David 30, 90, 157, 215-220,	Brooks, Don L. 297, 971
307-309, 345-351, 419-420,	Brown, Doug (C1C) 26, 340
482, 506, 516, 574-575, 594,	Brown, Simon 619, 851
637, 649, 669, 699, 733-746,	Browning, R. Thomas 1119
879-880, 967, 1002-1016, 1161	Bruno, Robert 862
Berry, Thomas J. 421, 617	Bryant, Corban 749
Bessette, Richard P. 296, 545, 970	Bryant, Frank 565
Bibliography (USAFA), 587	Burgess and Capps Homesteads
Biesecker, Calvin 576	(USAFA) 155
Biology (Dept) 537	Burleigh, Nina 671, 852
Bird Strikes (Research) 392, 807	Burnette, William (C1C) 326, 396, 1121
Birth Control Glasses (BCGs) 594	Bush, Charles Vernon 305
Black Forest (Colorado) 670	Bush, George H.W. 598, 787
Black Forest Fires 121, 670	Bush, George W. 598, 787
Black, J.T. 909	Bushey, Dean 577, 883
Blaha, John E. 1090	Business Plans 23
Blank, Steve 31	Butler, William B. 655
Blassie, Michael 831	Butterfield, Daniel 138, 464, 1129
Blevins, Tim 654	Byrnes, Jesse 268
Blue Eyes Project 594	Cadet Battle Lab 55
Body Image 410	Cadet Assembly (Prior Enlisted) 270
Boe, Eric 1045	Cadet Culture 281, 285
Boedigheimer, Ralph 32	Cadet Deaths 289
Boeing 878	Cadet Debt 122
Bogan, Kaitlyn (Lawson Scholarship)	Cadet Leadership Positions 67, 112
72	Cadet Living 45
Boingo Wireless 806	Cadet Norms 281
Bolt from the Blue (Bronze Sculpture)	Cadet Overcoat 594
784	Cadet Sabre 594
Bonadonna, Reed 422, 618	Cadet Sponsorship Program 387
Born, Dana H. 21, 33-36, 49, 79	Cadet Squadron-17 697
(Interview), 89, 91-92, 116-117,	Cadet Squadron-21 594
119-120, 124, 161, 320 (Profile),	Cadet Summer Language Immersion
423, 555, 558, 881	Program (CSLIP) 390

Caine, Philip D. 650 Calhoun, Troy 254 Callahan, Michael 533 Camp Bastion 792 Cappuzzo, Greg 424, 620, 700 Capstone (Engineering) 2, 30, 31, 59, 65, 202, 868 Car Plane 307 Cariaga-Lo, Liza 559	Chess Club 356 Chilton, Kevin P. 1040, 1116 Chinese 6, 130 Chorlins, Richard D. 1104 Christ, John 40, 640 Cirrus Aircraft 526, 576 Civil and Environmental Engineering (Dept) 23 40, 50, 59, 80, 202, 640
Carlyle, Lewis 197, 221-231, 269-270, 353-362, 537, 639, 672, 701-702, 751-758, 884, 1020-1028, 1130	Civil Engineering, Introduction to Air Pollution (Civ Engr 369) 80 Civilian Faculty 3, 8, 291, 547, 550 Clark, Albert P. (Stalag Luft ID) 594
Carrell, Scott E. 39, 127, 288, 331, 397, 885 Carter, Chris (C4C) 221	Clark, Asher 235 Clark, Douglas 1029 Clark, Richard M. 93, 425, 484
Carter, Gary B. 232, 363 Carter, Jimmy 787	Clark, Shelby 364, 426 Clark, Thomas 1117
Cassiday Jr., Benjamin B. 759 Castro, Daniel 608	Class Advisory Senate 198 Class Colored Blanket 594
Castro, Joe 608 Cathcart, Tim 843	Class Exemplar 594 Class of 1959 506
Cathedral Rock (USAFA) 155, 594	Class of 1959 500 Class of 1959 (Graduation Packet) 594 Class of 1961 509, 1075
Cayetano, Rufus E. 1, 398, 943 Cemetery (USAFA) 157, 163, 168, 186, 594	Class of 1961 309, 1073  Class of 1963 (Cups) 594  Class of 1969 298
Center for Aircraft Structural Life Extension (CAStLE) 343	Class of 1970 163, 1031 Class of 1980 980, 1151
Center for Character & Leadership Development (CCLD) 49, 107, 150, 154, 165, 167, 176-177, 179, 184, 187, 189-191, 201, 364, 370, 401, 421, 424, 430, 436, 450, 452, 460	Class of 1981 375 Class of 2012 958 Class of 2013 959 Class of 2015 960, 1032, 1064 Class of 2016 961 Class of 2017 267
Center for Oral History 69, 459, 1069 Chapel (Cadet) 143-144, 146, 149, 152-153, 189, 496, 594, 657, 747, 841, 854	Class of 2018 962 Class of 2019 966 Class Paintings 345, 594 (First) Class Ring 594, 782
Chapel (Cadet), Music Program 196, 496	Class Wall 594 Classification 136
Chaplains 472, 785, 861-862 Chapman, Alice S. 271, 720 Chaudhary, Ravi 854 Cheema, Shaun 314	Clinton, Bill 598, 787 Clune, John V. 635 Cogswell, Hester-Jane 493, 656 College Rankings 28, 82, 783
Cheerleading 1091 Chemistry (Dept) 37	Coll, Dermot 237 Collection of Debts 726

Collum, Ann 164, 233, 427-428, 1033	Cyber Education 25, 28, 31, 60
Colorado Springs 96, 114, 182-183,	Cyber Morfara (Class) 31
315, 371, 460, 507, 519, 521, 530-532, 651-654, 660-662,	Cyber Warfare (Class) 31 Cycling 226, 228, 250
665, 667-668, 671, 673-676,	Cycyota, Cynthia 45, 429
678-686	Cynicism 416
Colorado Springs Newspaper (The	Cummings, Russell M 44
Free Press, 24 June 1954	Dabrowski, Richard 46
Edition) 594	Danno, Troy 234
Combat Control 730	DARPA 897
Combat Shooting Team (Cadet) 702	Dating 378
Commander in Chief's Trophy 212, 239	Datzman, Alex 314
Commissioning of Officers 723	Davies, Laura J. 289, 367, 761
Computational Aerodynamics 44	Davis, Kristin 94, 235-237, 290, 310,
Computerized Neurocognitive Test	368-369, 621, 762-765, 926-
(CNT) 257	929, 1036-1037, 1162-1165
Computers at USAFA 311, 595, 766,	Day, David V. 430
1038	DeBerry, Fisher 211, 247
Conner Ashley 1034	Dedication Ceremony Ribbon (Lowry Air Force Base) 594
Connor, Ashley 1034 Construction (USAFA) 144, 153-154,	Defense Automated Neurobehavioral
180, 182, 188-189, 216, 452	Assessment (DANA) 257
Contrails 594	Defense Finance and Accounting
Cook, Paul J. 914-919, 944-949, 1137-	System (DFAS) 726
1142	Denver Broncos 243, 259
Cooking 195	Detwiler, Ross 311, 766, 1038
Cooper, Cory A. 2, 868	Didier, Jeremy M. 399, 973
Core Curriculum 24, 30, 57, 992	Diodati, Egidio A. 468, 1144
Costin, Dondi 314	Disenrollment 290, 369, 726
Cotton, Anthony 606	Distinguished Service Award 1102,
Cotton Bowl 1959 (Bale of Cotton) 594	1107
Course Design 549	Diversity 131-132, 137, 278, 352, 468,
Course Scheduling 16, 722	607
Courtney, Michael 41 Cox, Samuel 49	Do, James Joon Woo 281, 703, 1145, 1166
Cox, Samuel 49 Cox-Paul, Lori 546, 844, 972	Dobbs, James M. 282, 400, 687
Coyne, Shane 56	Dobson, Michael Singer 128
Crawford Jr., Barry 767	Documentary Film 332, 347
Crippen, Zachary (C1C) 42, 365	Dodgeball 394
Crippen, Zachary (C2C) 43, 366	Done, Ed 263, 332
Cubero, Randy 168	Donley, Patrick H. 370, 431
Cubero, Ruben A. 306	"Don't Ask, Don't Tell" 286
Curriculum Development 429	Doolittle Hall 162, 735, 784
Curriculum Handbook 19, 20	Doolittle Hall (Memorial Window
Customs 291	Etching) 594
Cyber Competition Team 344, 348	Doolittle Hall (Pavers) 594

Doolittle Raider Reunion 341	Design) 30, 880
Dorr, Robert F. 855, 1041	Engineering 495 (Special Topics in
Douglass Valley 189	Engineering) 640
Drew, Alvin 1045	Engineering Program 1-2, 30, 31, 40,
Drohan, Thomas 47-48, 561	868
Drug Testing 360	Engineers Without Borders 640
Drug Use 235, 292, 360, 380, 626,	Enrollment 473
764, 771, 793, 804	Equestrian Team 225, 355
Dubroff, Brian Max 824	Er, Mustafa 14, 476, 1127
Duncan, Kristen D. 767, 1042	Erhard, Werner 401
Duncan, Rives M. 49, 432, 704	Esau, Zach (Alberta Bart Holaday
	,
Dunn, Joshua 673	Scholarship) 71
Dyche, Jeff 291, 562, 705	Esselstein, Rebecca (C1C) 318
Eagle and Fledglings Statute 594	Ethics 402, 429, 443
Eberhart, Ralph E. "Ed" 1020	Evans, Pat 902
Eccles, Sara 1082	Everstine, Brian 369, 578, 621
Economics and Geosciences (Dept)	ExoGrip 30, 880
52, 54, 81	Expeditionary Survival and Evasion
Edgerton/Cascade Ice Company	Training (ESET) 701, 713
(USAFA) 155	Expulsion System 290, 369
Edwards, David 238, 640, 706, 768	F-4D Phantom II Aircraft 594
Edwards, Janet 759	Faculty Development 559
Eisenhower Center for Space and	Fairchild Hall (Class Exemplar) 594
Defense Studies 911	Fajardo, Kevin A. 721, 951
Eisenhower, Dwight D. 500, 787	Falcon, The 594
Eisenhower Golf Course 234	Falcon Center Heritage Exhibit
Electrical and Computer Engineering	(Fairchild Hall) 175, 193, 207,
(Dept) 78, 895, 899	786
Eller, Thomas J. 199	Falcon Foundation 770, 1025, 1131
Elliott, Dan 485, 517, 538, 622, 856,	Falcon Fuel 241
1167	Falcon Scholarship 770
Ellis, Joshua 314	Falcon Stadium 188
Embezzlement Case (1975) 623	Falcon Trail 544
Emrich, David 263, 332	Falconry 388
Endowment (USAFA) 34, 59, 156, 161,	FalconSAT 26, 594, 888-889, 909
164-165, 173-174, 176, 179,	FalconSAT-3 26, 34, 161, 340, 907
184, 192, 198, 201-203, 205-	FalconSAT-5 886
206, 306, 344, 375, 462, 505,	FalconWorks 30
770, 798, 963	Farrell, Brenda S. 129, 688, 1126
Energy 878	Farrell, John F. 3, 95, 313, 547
Eng, David E. 50	Feiss, Joel 572, 615
Engineering Mechanics (Dept) 2, 78,	Females 410
582, 868	Fender, Jessica 771
Engineering 101 (Introduction to Air	Ferguson, Douglas D. 1114
Force Engineering) 40, 880	Ferrante, Claudia 4, 283, 402
Engineering 410 (Engineering Systems	Field Engineering and Readiness

Laboratory (FERL) 59, 202	Gender Integration 991
Field House (Cadet) 188	Gender Relations 913-919
Fight Song (ÙSAFA) 772	Gender Violence 698
Firefighting (10th Air Base Wing) 121,	Geospatial Intelligence (GEOINT) 54
<u> </u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
371	Gerardi, Michael 581
First New Cadet in the First-Ever Class	Gerhart Scholarship 71, 72
of Cadets 515	German 390
First Snow 372, 382	Ghrist, Michelle 32
Fitness Center (Cadet) 158, 216	Gibson, Thomas 121
Fitzgerald, Rob 240	Gillentine, Amy 51, 519-523, 540, 675-
Fleming, Bruce 707	676, 776, 888-892, 1044-1045
Foley, James 1079	Gillespie, Daniel M. 469, 548, 636, 845
Fontaine, Scott 486, 518, 539, 857,	Gimbel Collection 649
930, 1168	Gingras, Alexa (C1C) 360
•	` ,
Food Service 752	Gismondi, Michael 462
Food Waste 902	Glain, Stephen 858
Football Team 212-213, 232, 239-240,	Glenn, David 52
243, 257-259, 363, 413	Goldfein, David 314, 1046
Footprints, The (594)	Golf Practice Facility 234
Ford, Gerald 787	Gonzales, James J. 298, 333
Foreign Exchange Cadets 635	Gonzalez, Gerardo 722
Foreign Languages (Dept) 6, 9, 10, 11,	Gorun, Mustafa 14, 476, 1127
22, 46, 83, 130, 306, 406, 469,	Gould, Michael 53, 97-106, 113-114
475	(Interviews), 170-171, 315,
Forensics Team 344, 389	433, 708, 964
Form O-96 594	Grace, Stephen 143
	Grade Incentives 64
Foster, Aaron (Franklin C. Wolfe	
Scholarship) 72	Grade Point Average 127
France, Martin 371, 381, 674, 773-774,	Graduate Memorial Wall 594, 602
888, 905	Graduation Rates 473-474
Franklin C. Wolfe Scholarship 71, 72	Graney, David W. 264, 334, 690, 921
Franks, Deanna 698	Grappo, Gary A. 1049
Fullam, JayP (C2C) 326, 396, 464,	Gray Leather Gloves (GLGs) 594
1121	Green, Paul 314
Fulton, Joseph M. 2, 868	Green, Steve G. 68, 643
Galema, Joe 747	Gropman, Alan 470, 846, 1147
Garcia, Joseph L. 5, 403	Guinness World Record (Dodgeball)
Garland, Ben 243, 259	394
Garramone, Vincent 869	Gymnasium (Cadet) 188
Gastrointestinal Illness 271	Haag, Jason 777, 1050
Gastrointestinal liness 27 1 Gates, Robert 689	Hagan, Kathleen 54
	<u> </u>
Gawlinski, Allison S. 974, 1146	Hall, Lynn K. 698, 925
Gbelia, Peter 741	Halter, Irv 671
GE Johnson Construction Company	Hammes, Rachel 677, 778
180	Hampton II, Isaac 471
Gender Bias 281	Handball Team 220, 351

Handy, Ryan Maye 372 Hansen, Kim Philip 472, 847 Harding, Stephen 316 Harmon, Hubert R. 13, 15, 85, 95, 110, 134, 153, 188, 210, 303-304, 313, 317, 460, 499, 501 Harmon, Hubert R. (Cigarette Box) 594 Harmon, Hubert R. (Sweater) 594 Harmon Memorial 594 Harris, Martin 38 Hartzer, Ronald B. 144 Hautzinger, Sarah 658 Haverluk, Terrence W. 83, 957 Hawkins, Stacey 121 Hayden, Alan 263, 332 Hazing 372 Head, Jim 387 Health and Nutrition 241 Heflin, Patrick E. 4, 283, 402 Hendrick, Bill 779, 1052 Henry, Paul 172, 507, 524, 678, 780, 1053-1054 Heppard, Kurt A. 68, 643 Here's Lucy 781	Holochwost, Melanie 373, 710 Homan, Jeremy J. 2, 868 Homecoming Memorial Ceremony 175 Homesickness 280 Homework 64 Homosexuals 286 Honor Oath 619, 631 Hood, Antoine 244 Howard, Christopher 1087 Huckabee, Joshua 55 Hughes, Haning Zhou 6, 130 Humanitarianism 640 Humphreys, Michael S. 272 Hurlburt Field 373 Hust, Aaron 314 Husted (USAFA) 155 Hutchison, Thomas 1103 Ice Hockey 224 In the Stairwell (USAFA Musical Group) 386 Infectious Diseases 720-721, 839-840 Influenza 839-840 Informant Program 67, 112, 237, 290, 292, 369
Heritage Exhibit 175	Initial Service Obligation 473
Heritage Programs 266 Hern, Moranda (C3C) 395	Integration of Women Manual 594 Intercultural Competence 83
Heuristics 722 Hext, Joseph A. 1106	International Business Education 68 International Cultural Immersion
High Altitude Exposure 717 Hilton, Jeremy 1068	Program Fund 375 International Programs (Office of) 9,
Hinduism 854	375, 390-391, 406, 475
Hirst, Steven R. 208, 299, 335, 975 Historical Saga (USAFA) 329	International Space Station 737 Interpersonal Violence 73
History (Dept) 24, 52, 57, 69, 97, 325,	Iraq 1049
341, 802 History of Colorado Springs Mural	Irick III, Tre 314 ISIS 1078
(Arnold Hall) 594	Jabara Award 1100-1101, 1105-1106
Hofer, Michael 750	Jacks Valley (USAFA) 155
Hoffman, Hank 265, 300, 976 Hoffman, Michael 579, 709, 783	Jackson, R. Jeffrey 56, 434 Jackson, Robert J. 459
Holaday Athletic Center 166, 174, 176,	James, Max 1020
188-189, 201, 233	Japan 646
Holaday, Bart 173-174, 233, 1023,	JCLI: Journal of Character and
1055 Holmquist, Jeff 242, 784, 1056	Leadership Integration 447 Jennings, Nathan A. 57

Joca, Stephen 304 Johnson, Greg 776 Johnson, Jermaine 58-59, 176, 201- 202, 374-375, 641, 788, 893 Johnson, Lyndon B. 787 Johnson, Lyndon B. 594 (Pen) Johnson, Michelle 60-62, 67, 94, 107- 110, 112, 118, 123, 126 (Interview), 177-178, 194, 254, 284, 310, 317, 319, 322, 328, 404, 435-439, 508, 634, 642, 711, 894, 1036-1037, 1098, 1124, 1164, 1179	Kirby, Sheila Nataraj 131-132, 473-474, 978, 1148-1149 Kirchoff, Meredith 1060 Kittyhawk Associates 189 Knedler, Greg 203, 791 Knouse, Edgar 824 Knowlton, Jim 90, 217, 309 Komatsu, Matthew 792, 1061 Kontur, Frederick J. 64 Korea 646 Kwon, Hyukseong 895 LaCosse, Kevin 495 Lacrosse Program 215, 262
Johnson, Roy 314	Ladouceur, Edmund L. 196, 727
Johnson, Tyler 1086 Johnson-Freese, Joan 691	LaGuardia-Kotite, Martha 979-981, 1150-1152
Joining Forces Community Challenge	Laffely, Andrew 870
395	Lake Geneva, Wisconsin 495
Jones, Blake 797	Lambertson, Paul C. 65
Jones, Denna 152	Lane, Hailey (C3C) 377
Jones, Steven K. 7, 549	Language Learning 10
Jones, William 824	Laos 1114
Joseph, Patrick, 389, 822	Larimer, Rob 679
Joslyn, Tom 381, 905	Larter, Jill 793
Journal of Character and Leader	Lassitter, John A. 496, 848
Scholarship 456	Laster, Jill 66, 896
Journal of Character and	Lathan, C.E. 257, 820
Leadership Integration (JCLI)	Latter-Day Saints (LDS) 469
447	Laughlin Air Force Base 821
Joyner, Bo 139, 1131	Law (Dept) 42, 639
Just-In-Time Teaching 70	Lawson Scholarship 71, 72
Justiz, Charles 63, 574	Leaders Encouraging Airman
KAFA Radio Station 385	Development (LEAD) Program
Kallemyn, Benjamin 32	138-139
Kaminski, Paul 167	Leaders of Character Camp 364,
Kane, Tim 790, 1059	Leadership Positions 399
Kaplan, Edward A. 494, 588	Leadership Styles 282 LeBlanc, Sydney 146
Karakurumer, Cagri 723, 952, 977 Kaup, Doug 557	Legasey, Edward E. "Ted" 324, 1022,
Kaup, Doug 557 Keller, Kirsten M. 8, 550	1107
Kelley, Jay 1025, 1130	Lehmann Ranch (USAFA) 155
Kelsey, Seth 218	LeLoup, Jean W. 83, 957
Kennedy, John F. 514, 598, 787	Lengyel, Greg 111, 712
Kerbis, Gertrude 147	Lesson Plans 23
Kiley, Dan 145, 148, 169	Levy, David A. 4, 283, 402
Kilmartin, Christopher 73	Lewis, Richard 757
•	

Lewis, Scott 180 Liberia 741 Library of the Future Initiative 34, 161 Life of Alexander the Great (Book) 594 Likarish, Daniel 869 Lilley, Kevin 243, 1062 Lindbergh, Charles 499 Lindgren, Kjell 325, 737 Lindsay, Douglas R. 56, 441, 456 Lindsey, Steven 1045 Lingle, Brandon 794, 1063 Linscott, Lauren (C1C) 376, 442-443, 795 Lipari, Rachel N. 915-916, 945-946, 1138-1139 Lockheed Martin 179 Long, Sheri Spaine 9-11, 405-406, 475 Looney, Bill 301, 982 Looney III, William 1024 Lorenz, Stephen R. 164, 173, 181, 204, 209, 302, 337-338, 407-409, 445, 724, 800, 983-984, 1055 Los Angeles Air Force Base 381 Losey, Stephen 67, 112, 140, 237, 244-246, 273-274, 318, 377-378, 444, 487, 607, 713, 765, 796-797, 859-860, 897, 931, 1064-1067, 1132, 1169 Low-Altitude Bombing System (LABS) 1038 Lowry Air Force Base 153, 460, 491, 506, 594, 672 Lucey, Danielle 580, 714 Ludwig, Randy 824 Luttrell, Blake 451, 1083 Lyle, Amaani 1068 Lyon, Dana 1070 Lyon, David I. 1070 McAlroy Pioneer Homesteads (USAFA) 155 Macon, Franklin 677 McCone, David R., 133, 1153 McConn, Richard D. 396 McConnell, Christopher D. 1101	McDermott, Louis M. 12, 497 McDermott, Robert F. 3, 12, 15, 86, 134, 304, 460, 501, 547 McDonnell, Sanford 165 McGuire, Ryan P. 821 McHarg, Geoff 899 McSally, Martha 325 Madera, Paul S. 192, 205, 445, 798-800, 1112 Majors 460 Malachowski, Nicole 981, 1152 Malmstrom, Frederick V. 623, 801 Management (Dept) 45, 51, 68, 116 Marijuana 685, 771 Marsh, Eric 314 Martin, John A. 68, 643 Martinez, Sheridan 1091 Mathematical Sciences (Dept) 32, 84 Mathematics Program 32 Matson, Timothy J. 69, 595, 898, 1069 Matthews, Joshua (C1C) 446 Meeter, Phil 307 Meilinger, Phillip S. 13, 85, 210, 303, 498, 551, 616 Memorial Pavilion 167, 266 Men and Masculinity 73 Mendoza, Monica 182-183, 525, 680-682 Mentoring 411 Mercurio, Nicholas 1017, 1070 Meric, Ismail 14, 476, 1127 Meyer, Marvin H. 581 Meyer, Russell W. 715 Michael, Geoffrey P. 275, 379, 596 Milhous, Alexander M. 802 Military Education 129 Military Faculty 3, 291 Military Religious Freedom Foundation 258, 472, 629, 671, 855, 859 Millitary Strategic Studies (Dept.) 38, 55 Miller, Christopher 447 Miller, Hugh 803, 1071 Mills, Ryan 1086
McConnell, Christopher D. 1101 McDermott Library 34, 35, 91, 161,	Mills, Ryan 1086 Mission of the Air Force Academy 13,
594, 648-650	85, 210, 992
.,	,,

Mission Statement 688 Nutter Scholarship 71, 72 Mitchell Hall 147, 195, 594, 719, 752 Obama, Barack 212, 598, 605-606, Mock Trial Team 42, 365 612, 787 Morgan, Matt 37 Obama, Michelle 835 Morton, Grady 779 Officer Candidate School 707, 723 Moschgat, Jim 581, 1072 Officer Commissioning Sources 723 Moss, Irv 247 O'Grady, Patrick 250, 805 Mound, Angela M. 449, 597 O'Hanlon, Garrett (C3C) 368, 746 Mount Everest 794 Oliver H. Bishop Homestead (USAFA) Mountain West Conference 261 Olympics (London, 2012) 218, 238 Mountaineering 358, 794 MQ-1B Predator Drone 594 Olympics (Los Angeles, 1984) 594 Mrozek, Donald J. 211, 692, 849 O'Mailia, Shawn P. 411, 725, 956 O'Neill, Katie 806, 901 Mueh, Hans J. 49, 185, 248-249, 254, 624, 1073 100 Year Honor Roll 594 Muldrow, Bob 186 Operation Allied Force Oral History Mulrine, Anna 932, 1074, 1170 Project 69 Multiculturalism 83, 342, 352, 488 Orchestra, Cadet 361 Mundy, Alan 870 Order of White Elephant Medal 594 Music 361, 496, 824 Orsi, Jared 659 Namrow, Natalie 917, 947, 1140 Otis House (USAFA) 155 Nance, Jim 1029 Outstanding Cadet Squadron Trophy Napier, Charles C. 1100 594 NASA 737, 1090 Overcoat (Cadet) 594 National Character and Leadership Oxford University 318 Symposium 376, 420, 458, 604 Pack, Daniel 895 National Science Foundation 540 Packard, Gary A. Jr. 73, 450 Nauman, Robert Allen 147 Painter, Kristen Leigh 608, 1076 Negroni, Hector Andres 509, 1075 Paintings (Class) 345 Palmer, William Jackson 653 Nepal 749 Net Zero Energy 533, 535, 543 Pankratz, Howard 526 Netsch, Walter 152, 189 Parachuting Team 383 Parco, Jim 287, 998 Nicholson, Kieran 804 Nickerson, John (Alberta Bart Holaday Parry, David L. 902 Scholarship) 72 Pathways to Excellence Initiative 62, Nixon, Richard 598, 787 Nordstrom, Robert 582, 900 Pawlyk, Oriana 380, 807, 903-904 Norovirus Outbreak 720 Peer Effects 127, 331 Northern, Bobby L. 410, 1154 Peer Groups 39, 127, 288, 331 Northrop Grumman 520 Pegasus Marble Statute 594 Norton, John B. 450 Penrose, Spencer 652 Novak, Gregor M. 70 Peterson, Dale 33 Noyd, Dale E. 546 Peterson, Drew 808 Noyd, Robert K. 7, 549 Peterson, Nolan 808-810, 1077-1081 **Nuclear Courses 25** Phelps, Daniel 1082 Nugent, David 777 Philipps, Dave 292-293, 625, 933-934

Phillips, Andrew T. 34, 423 Philmont Scout Ranch (New Mexico) 393 Philpott, William 660 Physics (Dept) 64, 70, 899 Physics (Introductory Electricity and Magnetism) 64 Physics (Introductory Mechanics) 64	Quiros, Alexandre (C1C) 823 Rader, Stanley P. 50 Raiders of the Lost Ark (Film) 802 Rainey, Reuben M. 148 Ramsey, David 251-252 Rand, Ron 179, 440 Rankings 82, 783 Ray, Forrest 772
Piffarerio, David 1034 Pike, Zebulon 659	Rayl, George and Tom 995 Reagan, Ronald 598, 787
Pilipovich, Dave 252	Recognition 264, 334
Pilot Training 837	Recoupment of Education Costs 726
Pine Valley 189, 493 Pizzimenti, Mark 573, 985	Recreation (Hiking and Biking) 544 Recruitment 474
Plaza of Heroes (USAFA) 172	Red Tails (Film) 349, 357
Pletcher Jr., John H. 65	Reddel, Carl W. 499
Pneumonia Outbreak 721	Reed, Chuck 308
Polidor, Michal P. 1105	Reeves, Cale 1086
Political Science (Dept) 43, 366	Regan, Laura 842
Pomeroy, Steven 561	Regis University 869
Popovich, Gregg 208, 299, 325	Regni, John F. 1118
POW/MIA Bracelets 594	Rein, Christopher M. 500, 534 Renewable Energy 902
Powerlifting Club 219, 350 Prater, Erin 73, 114, 683, 716, 861,	Repify (Online Reputation Company)
935, 1171	287
Praying in Sports 258	Reserve Officers' Training
Predator Drone (MQ-1B) 594	Corps (ROTC) 707, 723, 838
Prediction of Academic Success 6, 130	Reserve Officers' Training
Preparatory School (USAFA) 14, 76,	Corps (ROTC) Exchange
129, 138-139, 253, 273, 278,	Program 62, 178
476, 688	Restaurants (Graduate-Owned) 760
Preventive Medicine 721	Retention 142, 723, 790
Prior Enlisted 270, 273	Rhodes Scholars 460
Prisoner of War (POW, Southeast Asia) 740	Richie, Dave 381, 905 Richter, Karl 316
Proactive Personality 284	Ricks, Markeshia 74, 115, 382-383,
Professional Military Education (PME)	583, 626, 684, 811-813, 862-
691	863
Prop and Wings 594	Rightmyer, Don W. 266, 589, 648, 693,
Propulsion Energy 537	986
Protestant Chapel Organ 594	Ringenbach, Paul T. 15, 86, 134, 304,
Protestant Worship 496	552
Public Repository for Information	Ritchie, Steve 594
Security Materials (PRISM) 869	Rizvi, Ali (C2C) 223
Pugil Stick 594	Rizvi, Natasha (C3C) 223
Quinn, Cammie 1086	Robert Morris University 1087

Robertson, Janet 661 Robillard, Alicia 1060 Robillard, Amanda 1060 Robillard, Lauren 1060 Robillard, Nicole 1060 Robinson, Charles Mulford 662 Rock, Lindsay M. 914, 916, 944, 946, 1137, 1139 Rocky Mountain State Games 525 Rodgers, Jakob 116-118, 187, 319, 384, 452, 563-565, 584, 609-610, 814, 906, 936, 1088, 1172-1173	Schifani, Kate 389, 822 Scholarships, Postgraduate 71-72, 200 Schmitt, Clayton (C2C) 43, 366 Schogol, Jeff 258, 321, 823, 864, 1093 School Uniforms 291 Schrader, Ann 528, 825, 1095 Schroyer, John 529, 541, 612 Schulker, David 136, 987 Schwab, Frank 259, 826 Schwank, Jock 1102 Schwartz, Norton 827, 1056, 1096 Science Education 37 Scott, Amy L. 663
Roe, William (Prep School Cadet) 729,	Scott, Wilbur J. 133, 1153
1128	Sculpture (Bronze) 784
Roeder, Tom 75-76, 119-121, 253-255,	Security Education 869
320, 453-454, 527, 566-568,	Seefried, Josh 286, 477, 988
585, 599-600, 611, 627-628,	Sega, Ronald 1095
685, 815-816, 937-939, 968,	Seider, Scott 364
1133-1134, 1174-1175	Sequestration 516
Rokke, Ervin J. 449	Service Academy Consortium on
Rolfsen, Bruce 122, 817	Character Assessment (SACCA)
Rose, Christopher W. 907	459
Ross, Crystal 256, 276, 385-387, 818- 819, 1089	Service Academy Exchange Program 419
Ross, Sue 135, 339	Sexual Assault 73, 236, 254, 290,
Ross-Nazzal, Jennifer 1090	292-294, 378, 486, 926-940,
Roughton, Randy 388, 1091	1165, 1169, 1171-1172, 1176,
Royal Air Force, Exchange Officer 38	1178
Rucker Krepp, K. Denise 294, 940,	Shambach, Stephen A. 459
1176	Shapiro, Teny Maghakian 16
Rugby 242	Sharlet, Jeff 850
Russo, C.R. 257, 820	Shellenbarger, Melanie 664
Rwanda 640	Shepherd, Roger 149
Sacerdote, Bruce I. 39, 288, 885	Shinkman, Paul D. 123, 322, 1098
Safety 232	Shuey, Gregory 824
Sagendorf, Kenneth S. 7, 549	Siegal, Stefan 889, 912
Sailplane 160	Siegenthaler, Kenneth 77, 323, 569
Saldukas, Scott 821, 1092	Sijan, Lance (Squadron Patch) 594
Salzman, John T. 455	Simon, Steven A. 188-189, 260-261,
Samuels, Dena R. 285, 1158	324, 460, 510-512, 601-603,
Samuels. Steven M. 285, 1158	1099-1107, 1177
Sanders, Joseph E. 441, 456	Simulator 584
Saudi Arabia 738	Site Selection Board 500
Scandlyn, Jean 658	Site Selection Commission 189, 460,
Scheduling of Courses 16, 722	500

60th Anniversary (USAFA) 75, 188- 189, 248, 260, 421, 460, 505, 512, 527, 594, 601-603, 715, 828	Suermann, Patrick 78, 542, 908 Suicide 289 Sullivan, Robert 502, 590 Summitt, April R. 666
Ski Team 227, 359	Sundquist, Ted 214, 414, 990
Ski Toe and Slope (USAFA) 155	SunPower Corporation 543
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill (SOM) 147,	Surgalski, Sam 141
150, 153, 189-190	Survey (Cadets) 485-486
Smallman, Darlene P. 717, 829	Survey (Gender Relations) 913-919
Smith, Duane A. 665	Survey (Mentoring Relationships) 411
Smith, J. Michael 412, 989	Sustainability 40
Smith, Jim 738	Sven, Jennifer H. 390, 644
Smoky 95 (T-33, Call Sign) 581	Swaim, Thomas T. 17, 553
Soaring Program 160	Swanson, Gregg 514-515, 613, 830,
Social Decorum 195	1109
Solar Array and Power 517-518, 529,	Swenson, E. D. 909
543, 594	Swint, Sharon 667
Solar Energy 870	Systems Engineering (Capstone)
Southeast Asia Memorial Pavilion 163,	870
594, 1029	Systems Engineering (Major) 2, 65,
Spaatz, Carl 500	868
Space Physics and Atmospheric	T-53A Trainers 526
Research Center (SPARC) 899	Taekwondo 231
Space Satellite Data Collection 907	Talamantez, Kendrick (Lawson
Space Shuttle Program 528, 776, 825,	Scholarship) 71
1045, 1095 Spanish 44, 23, 201	Talbott, Harold E. 500
Spanish 11, 22, 391	Tan, Michelle 391, 645
Specific Impulse (SciFi Novel) 574	Teets, Peter 911
Spice (Drug) 235, 360, 380, 764, 793,	Teets, Vivian 911
804 Sports Conquesion 257	Tennis Team 223
Sports Concussion 257	10th Air Base Wing 93, 121, 425
Squadron History (USAFA) 275 SR20 Trainer 576	10th Air Base Wing Flagpole 594
Stalag Luft III 594	Terrafugia Inc. 307 Terry, Nathan B. 64
Stanp, Jeffrey W. 501, 694	Tetry, Nathan B. 64 Tet Offensive 792
Stamps Leadership Scholars Program	Therianos, Mike 142
58	37th Squadron Smilers 275
Standifer, Cid 1178	Thomas, Bill, 831, 1110
Star Wars (Film) 780	Thomas, Eric 236-237, 290, 292, 369
Star Wars (1 lill) 700 Starkey, Neal 213, 413, 695	Thompson, Mark 392, 629, 865, 910
Stephens, Bob 530	Thompson, William 181, 204, 206
Stevens Institute of Technology 870	Thornhill, Paula G. 980, 1151
Stockamp, Kyle 341, 728	Thunderbirds (Air Force) 611
Stockamp, Ryle 341, 728 Stone, William A. 594	Tillery, Ahn 192, 462, 832, 1111-1113
Strategic Languages 6, 130	Tobin, Sean 1114
Strategic Plan, 18	Todd, Mary 79, 122, 1115
otratogic r iari, ro	TOUG, Mary 13, 122, 1113

Tongoi, Obura 911	Walter Dorwin Teague Associates 189
Tonn, Rebecca 531, 686	Ward, Samuel (Franklin C. Wolfe
Torrel, Mitch (C3C) 221	Scholarship) 71
Tracy, Matthew 54	Waring, Brett 416, 993
Tracy, Patrick (C1C) 393, 833	Waring, Gwendolyn L. 668
Training Planes 526, 576, 585	Warner, Bradley 84, 463
Trainor, Timothy E. 33, 423	Warrior Games 226, 230, 1028
Treib, Marc 148	Warrior Games Racing Wheelchair 594
Trisonic Wind Tunnel 594	Washington Redskins 1091
Tung (née Hyndman), MaryLee 1010	Water Polo 222
Tuskegee Airmen 677	Waters, Eric W. 23
Tutorial Center 41	Wave Energy 889, 912
Twesme, Troy 80	Webster, John 630
Ubbens, Emily C. (Gerhart	Weinstein, Mikey 671, 855, 858-859
Scholarship) 72	Weiss, Bart 278, 489, 1135
Underwood, Amelia Frances 991, 1159	Wells, Mark K. 69, 325
United States Air Force School of	Welsh III, Mark A. 321, 326, 396, 464,
Aerospace Medicine 271	810, 836, 1121
Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (and	West, James E. 16, 39, 288, 885
Systems) 34, 161, 373, 577,	Wettemann, Robert 24, 69, 465, 591,
579-580, 586, 895	604
Updegraff, Jay 646, 1118 Urias, Pati 1119	Whistle-blowing 623 White, Caroline 837
Uribe, Daniel 83, 957	Whitlow, Robert V. 13, 85, 210, 303
U.S. v. Wailly 801	Wi-Fi 806
USAFA Energy Strategic Plan 87, 151	Wild Blue Animal Rescue and
USAFA Solar Array Project 87, 151	Sanctuary (WBARS) 773
USAFA Strategic Plan 88	Wilkins, Emily 279
USAFA 12-K Outreach Center 346	Willett, Esther (Nutter Scholarship) 71
Values 283	Williams, Kevin M. 16
Van Winkle, Elizabeth P. 917, 947,	Williams, Stephen 125, 327, 466, 718
1140	Wings of Blue Parachute 594
Vandenberg Hall 180	Wilson, Dave 912
Veerathanongdech, Andrew 314	Wilson, Dean H. 759
Verado, John 262, 1120	Wilson, Heather A. 979, 1089, 1150
Vietnam War 792, 831, 1104, 1114,	Wilson, Regen 739
1117 Vila, Adis M. 488	Winged Refuge Statue 168 Wings of Honor (Film) 347
Via, Adis W. 466 Visitor Center (USAFA) 126, 182-183,	Wings of Florior (Fillit) 347 Winston, Kimberly 631, 866
194, 328, 680	Winters, Charity E. 838
Vucic, Zachary 277	Wirthlin, Joseph R. 907
Wagner, Fred 824	Witkop, C. 839
Waldo Canyon Fire 121, 669, 684	Witkop, CT 840
Waldvogel, Dieter Alexander 22	Witters, Arthur G. 153, 501
Walker, Lois E. 144	Witzel, Joel 632
Walker, Susan 544	Wolfenbarger, Janet (Libby) 1007,

1036, 1097 Women Admittance 460 Woodyard, William 3, 547 Workforce 476 World War II Aviation Museum 679 World War II Era Helmut 594 Wright, Rebecca 1090 Wynne, Michael W. 296, 545, 970 Wynne, Patrick 296 Yale, Gary E. 65 Young, Richard 314 Zalewski, Peter 785 Zenith PC Clone Computer 594 Zimmerman, Don 3, 12 Zubeck, Pam 126, 194, 328, 467, 490, 532, 586, 633-634, 867, 1123-1124, 1179 Zucchino, David 842, 1125